

**U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center**  
1082 Shennecossett Road, Groton, CT 06340-6096

---

**Report No. CG-D-09-99, II**

**United States Coast Guard  
Integrated Risk Assessment Process**

**Volume II**

**(Coarse Hazard Analysis of a WMEC-210 Vessel in Support  
of the Paragon Project and Coarse Hazard Analysis of the  
Integrated Support Command (ISC) at Seattle, WA)**

**19990831 106**



**FINAL REPORT  
SEPTEMBER 1998**



**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A**  
**Approved for Public Release**  
**Distribution Unlimited**

This document is available to the U.S. public through the  
National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161

**Prepared for:**

**U.S. Department of Transportation  
United States Coast Guard  
Human Resources (G-W)  
Washington, DC 20593-0001**

**DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 4**

# NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.



Marc B. Mandler, Ph.D.  
Technical Director  
United States Coast Guard  
Research & Development Center  
1082 Shennecossett Road  
Groton, CT 06340-6096



1. Report No. CG-D-09-99, II		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle United States Coast Guard Integrated Risk Assessment Process, Volume II (Coarse Hazard Analysis of a WMEC-210 Vessel in Support of the Paragon Project and Coarse Hazard Analysis of the Integrated Support Command (ISC) at Seattle, WA)				5. Report Date September 1998	
				6. Performing Organization Code Project No. 9920	
7. Author(s) William H. Jones, Vernon Guthrie, David Walker, Thomas Zanin and Andrew Huff				8. Performing Organization Report No. R&DC 27/97, II / UDI 126	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center 1082 Shennecossett Road Groton, CT 06340-6096 JBF Associates, Inc. 1000 Technology Drive Knoxville, TN 37932-3353				10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
				11. Contract or Grant No. DTCG39-95-D-E00395	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation United States Coast Guard Human Resources (G-W) Washington, DC 20593-0001				13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report	
				14. Sponsoring Agency Code Commandant (G-WKS) U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters Washington, DC 20593-0001	
15. Supplementary Notes The Coast Guard technical contact is Bert Macesker (860-441-2726) of the U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center. The project officer at Coast Guard Headquarters is CDR Rickey George, (G-WKS-4).					
16. Abstract  Due to the new challenges (e.g., government downsizing, increased system complexity, ever-changing high-risk operations) faced by the Coast Guard, the Coast Guard Research and Development Center (RDC) was requested to explore the possibility of applying system safety concepts, including the use of risk analysis and enhancement of inspection procedures, to improve Coast Guard operations and facility safety. The Coast Guard RDC teamed with JBF Associates, Inc. (JBFA), a consulting firm specializing in hazard and risk analysis/ management, to develop a risk-based loss prevention program. The initial focus was on developing one portion of the risk-based loss prevention program, a risk assessment process. This report discusses the development, validation, and end product (the Integrated Risk Assessment [IRA] process) of this effort. Effective implementation of the IRA process provides the Coast Guard with risk-based information for: 1) controlling and reducing loss exposure, (2) making risk-based decisions, and (3) using limited resources more efficiently. The IRA process proved to be an effective and efficient risk assessment tool for various types of vessels and their operations, as well as shore facilities and their operations.  This report contains three volumes. Volume I consists of the main text of the report and Attachment A: Integrated Risk Assessment (IRA) Manual. Volume II consists of Attachment B: Coarse Hazard Analysis of a WMEC-210 Vessel in Support of the Paragon Project and Attachment C: Coarse Hazard Analysis of the Integrated Support Command (ISC) at Seattle, WA. Volume III consists of Attachment D: Detailed Hazard Analysis of WMEC-270 Small Boat Operations, Attachment E: Detailed Hazard Analysis of WLIC-160 Deck Operations, and Attachment F: Risk-based Safety Survey of a WHEC-378 Vessel.					
17. Key Words Loss Exposure and Risk Analysis Methodology; LERAM; Integrated Risk Assessment Process; IRA; risk assessment; hazard identification; risk analysis; risk-based safety survey			18. Distribution Statement This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED		20. SECURITY CLASSIF. (of this page) UNCLASSIFIED		21. No. of Pages	
				22. Price	

[ This page intentionally left blank. ]



## **Attachment B**

### ***Coarse Hazard Analysis of a WMEC-210 Vessel in Support of the Paragon Project***

This attachment contains the results of the most recent coarse risk analysis (formerly called coarse hazard analysis) performed on a Coast Guard vessel (WMEC-210). Included are typical results produced by the analysis and the raw data collected during the analysis sessions with the subject matter experts. The analysis supported an actual operational requirement and was lead by personnel from MLC-LANT.

***COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS OF A  
WMEC-210 VESSEL IN SUPPORT  
OF THE PARAGON PROJECT***

***A Product of the United States Coast Guard  
Research and Development Center***

Prepared by  
JBF Associates, Inc.

December 1997

## ***NOTICE***

This report was prepared by JBF Associates, Inc. (JBFA) solely for the benefit of the United States Coast Guard (Coast Guard). Neither JBFA, the Coast Guard, nor any person acting in their behalf makes any warranty (expressed or implied) or assumes any liability to any third party, with respect to the use of any information or methods disclosed in this report. Any third-party recipient of this report, by their acceptance or use of this report, releases JBFA and the Coast Guard from liability from any direct, indirect, consequential, or special loss or damage, whether arising in contract, tort (including negligence), or otherwise.

JBFA and its employees, subcontractors, consultants, and other assigns cannot, individually or collectively, predict what will happen in the future. Although the project team made a reasonable effort, based on the information provided by the Coast Guard, to develop and conduct test applications in support of the Integrated Risk Assessment (IRA) process, hazard, risk, and safety issues may exist that are not addressed in the test applications. If the methodologies that the test applications evaluated are implemented, the effectiveness of the IRA in identifying and managing risks should increase; however, even if the IRA methodologies are followed, accidents and abnormal events may still occur on Coast Guard vessels. In addition, the physical act of implementing the IRA methodologies and the recommendations in this report may create hazards for Coast Guard personnel. Therefore, the Coast Guard should independently evaluate the methodologies and the recommendations to ensure that implementing them will not create new hazards. Furthermore, neither JBFA, the United States Government, nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, make any warranty, expressed or implied; assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed; or represent that its use would not infringe upon privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. And the views and opinions of the authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

This work was performed by JBF Associates, Inc. (JBFA-101-05-04.1-94) for the United States Coast Guard under Delivery Order DTCG39-97-F-E00128 of Contract Number DTCG39-95-F-E00395.

## ***TABLE OF CONTENTS***

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
NOTICE .....	iii
LIST OF TABLES .....	vii
LIST OF FIGURES .....	ix
ABSTRACT .....	xi
SUMMARY .....	xiii
1. INTRODUCTION .....	1
2. UNIT AND OPERATIONS .....	3
3. SCOPE OF THE COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS .....	5
4. ANALYSIS APPROACH .....	11
5. RESULTS .....	17
5.1 Vessel Risk .....	18
5.1.1 Risk Matrix .....	18
5.1.2 High Risk Deviations .....	19
5.1.3 Overall Frequency Bounds for Mishaps .....	19
5.1.4 Comparison of Analysis Results with MISREP Data .....	21
5.2 Results for Selected Risk Information Types .....	21
6. OBSERVATIONS .....	37
6.1 Analysis Scope Observations .....	37
6.2 Risk Observations for Vessels .....	37
6.3 Risk Observations for Operations/Evolutions .....	38
6.4 Risk Observations for Functions .....	38
6.5 Risk Observations for Deviation Types .....	39
7. RECOMMENDATIONS .....	41
8. BENEFIT OF IMPLEMENTING RECOMMENDATIONS .....	49

## ***TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)***

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b>9. CONCLUDING REMARKS .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>10. REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT A: Coarse Hazard Analysis Table for WMEC-210 .....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT B: Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations Risk Reduction Estimates .....</b>	<b>B-1</b>

## ***LIST OF TABLES***

<b><u>Table</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
S.1	Frequency Analysis Results for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	xiii
1.1	Coarse Hazard Analysis Team Members . . . . .	1
3.1	Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix for WMEC-210 . . . . .	7
4.1	Mishap Categories . . . . .	15
5.1	Risk Information Selected for This Report . . . . .	18
5.2	High Risk Deviations for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	20
5.3	Frequency Analysis Results for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	20
5.4	Comparison of Estimated Mishap Frequencies for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) with MISREP Data . . . . .	21
5.5	High Risk Operations/Evolutions . . . . .	25
5.6	High Risk Functions . . . . .	29
5.7	High Risk Deviation Types . . . . .	33
5.8	Risk Contribution of Deviation Types by Function for WMEC-210 . . . . .	35
A.1	Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210 . . . . .	A-3
B.1	Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 . . . . .	B-3
B.2	Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Recommendations Applicable to High Risk Deviations . . . . .	B-23

## ***LIST OF FIGURES***

<b><u>Figure</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
S.1	Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	xv
S.2	Risk Contribution of Functions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	xvii
4.1	Frequency Scoring Categories . . . . .	13
5.1	Risk Matrix for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	19
5.2	Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	23
5.3	Risk Contribution of Functions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	27
5.4	Risk Contribution of Deviation Types for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) . . . . .	31

## ***ABSTRACT***

This report documents a coarse hazard analysis of the United States Coast Guard (Coast Guard) WMEC-210 in support of the Paragon project. The analysis was performed using the Integrated Risk Assessment coarse hazard analysis methodology. Personnel from the Maintenance and Logistics Command — Atlantic Health and Safety Office and JBF Associates, Inc. performed the analysis. Coast Guard personnel from the *USCGC VENTUROUS* served as subject matter experts for the analysis.

The coarse hazard analysis provides (1) quantitative risk results for WMEC-210 operations and (2) recommendations for reducing risk (the analysis generated 60 risk reduction recommendations). The analysis focused on operations of interest to the Paragon project. The Paragon project is a study within the Coast Guard to analyze the effects of workforce reductions on Coast Guard cutters. The operations reviewed in this coarse hazard analysis are those believed to be most significantly impacted by the crew reductions. The purpose of the analysis is to establish a baseline risk of these operations that can be compared with the risk of the operations after the crew reductions have taken place on the project test platform.



## SUMMARY

This report documents a coarse hazard analysis of a United States Coast Guard (Coast Guard) WMEC-210 vessel in support of the Paragon project. The analysis was performed using the Integrated Risk Assessment coarse hazard analysis methodology. Personnel from the Maintenance and Logistics Command — Atlantic Health and Safety Office and JBF Associates, Inc. performed the analysis. Coast Guard personnel from the *USCGC VENTUROUS* served as subject matter experts for the analysis. The analysis focused on operations of interest to the Paragon project. The Paragon project is a study within the Coast Guard to analyze the effects of workforce reductions on its cutters. The operations reviewed in this coarse hazard analysis are those believed to be most significantly impacted by the crew reductions. The purpose of the analysis is to establish a baseline risk of these operations that can be compared with the risk of the operations after the crew reductions have taken place on the project test platform.

*The Paragon project scope did not include all operations/evolutions of a WMEC-210. Therefore, the analysis results do not represent the entire risk associated with a WMEC-210.*

The analysis produced 60 risk reduction recommendations specific to WMEC-210 vessels. (The amount of risk reduction attributed to each recommendation was not assessed in this analysis.)

The total risk index number (RIN) for the WMEC-210 operations/evolutions within the scope of the Paragon project is approximately 13. It is important to note that the total RIN in this report does not represent the entire risk associated with a WMEC-210 because some of the operations/evolutions were not within the scope of the Paragon project. Table S.1 presents the mishap class frequencies identified in the analysis. Table S.1 also provides an expected time between mishap events.

Table S.1 Frequency Analysis Results for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

Unit	Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Expected Time Between Mishap Events		
	A/B	C	D	A/B	C	D
WMEC-210	0.06 to 0.6	0.87 to 8.7	28.4 to 284	~17 years to ~20 months	~14 months to ~6 weeks	~2 weeks to ~31 hours

The mishap categories (Class A, B, C, and D) in Table S.1 are consistent with the health and safety categories defined by the Coast Guard. In addition, these categories have been expanded to include economic, mission, and environmental impacts.

Figure S.1 and Figure S.2 present the risk contribution (percent of total risk) of the operations/evolutions and functions within the scope of this analysis, respectively.

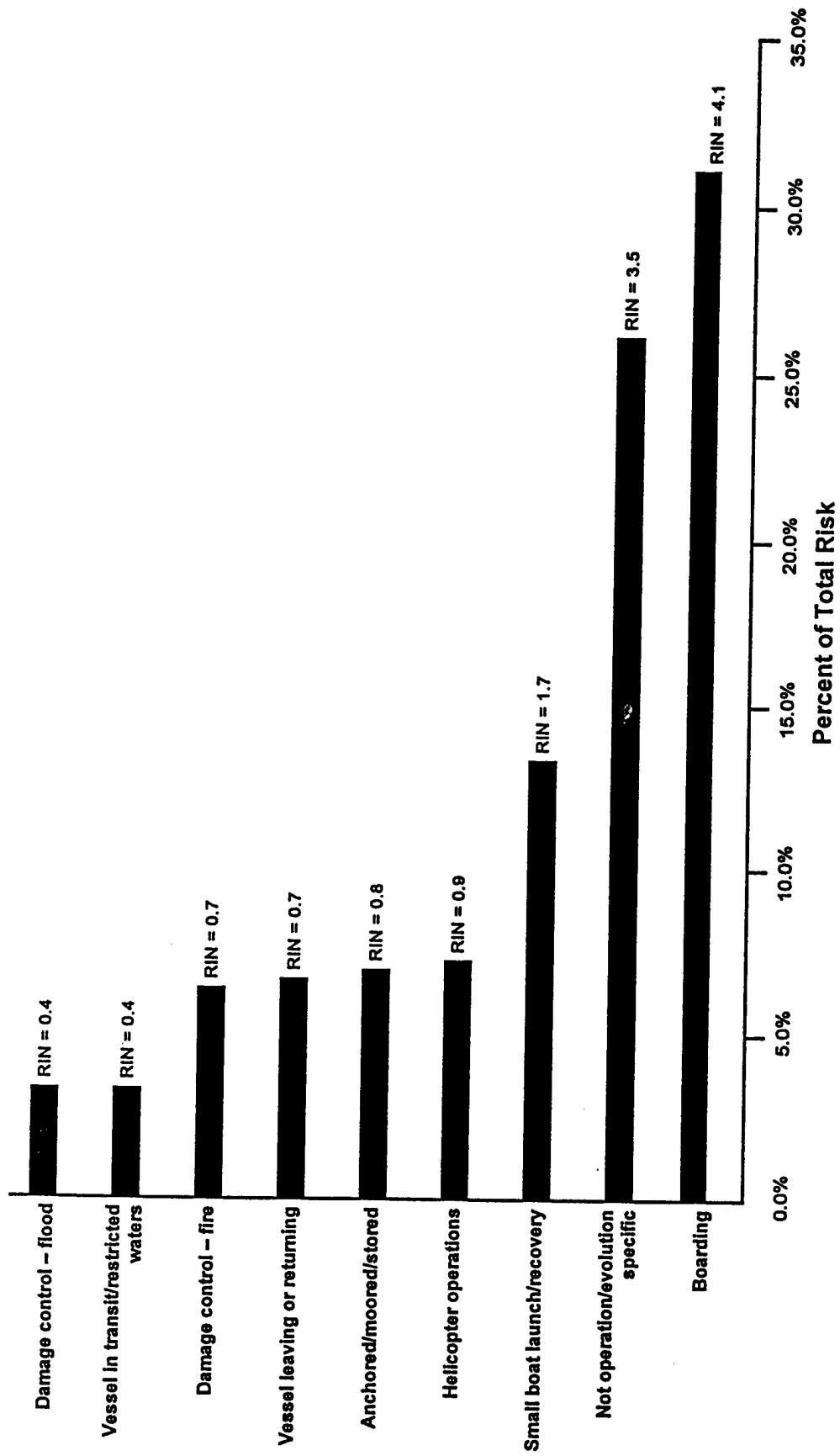


Figure S.1 Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

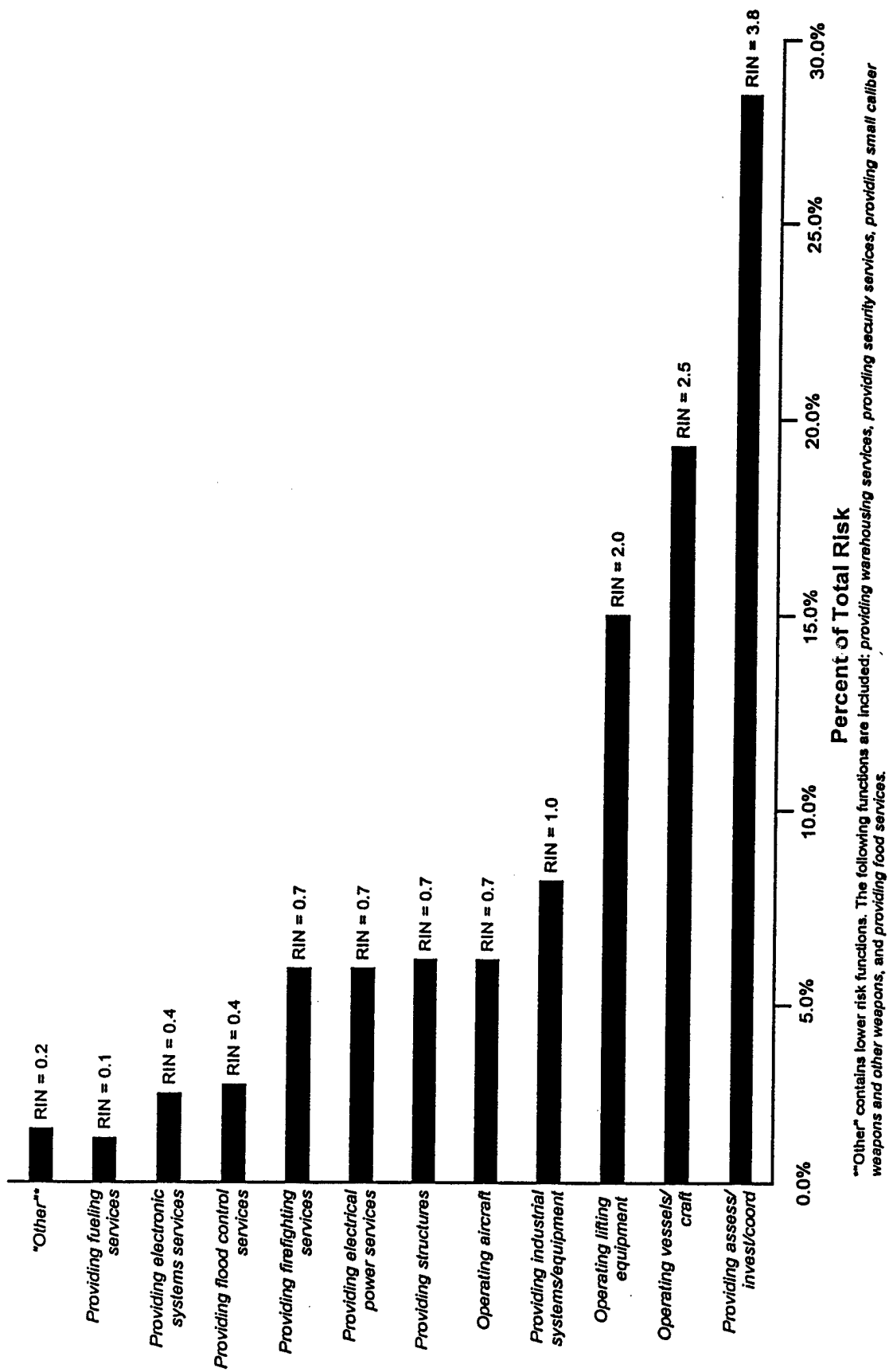


Figure S.2 Risk Contribution of Functions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report documents a coarse hazard analysis of a United States Coast Guard (Coast Guard) WMEC-210 vessel in support of the Paragon project using the Integrated Risk Assessment (IRA) coarse hazard analysis methodology (Reference 1). Personnel from the Maintenance and Logistics Command — Atlantic Health and Safety Office (MLC-LANT) and JBF Associates, Inc. performed the analysis. Coast Guard personnel from the *USCGC VENTUROUS* served as subject matter experts for the analysis. Table 1.1 lists the personnel involved in the analysis.

Table 1.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis Team Members

Individual	Organization	Responsibility
<i>USCGC VENTUROUS</i> Personnel	<i>USCGC VENTUROUS</i>	Subject matter experts
CWO3 Paul Leach	MLC-LANT (kse)	Analysis leader
HSCS Glenn Sheridan	MLC-LANT (kse)	Analysis leader
Andrew M. Huff	JBF Associates, Inc.	Documentation
Thomas F. Zanin	JBF Associates, Inc.	Documentation

The coarse hazard analysis provides (1) quantitative risk results for WMEC-210 operations and (2) recommendations for reducing risk (the analysis generated 60 risk reduction recommendations). The analysis focused on operations of interest to the Paragon project. The Paragon project is a study within the Coast Guard to analyze the effects of workforce reductions on its cutters. The operations reviewed in this coarse hazard analysis are those believed to be most significantly impacted by the crew reductions. The purpose of the analysis is to establish a baseline risk of these operations that can be compared with the risk of the operations after the crew reductions have taken place on the project test platform.

*The Paragon project scope did not include all operations/evolutions of a WMEC-210. Therefore, the analysis results do not represent the entire risk associated with a WMEC-210.*

To assist the reader of this report, operations/evolutions are presented in bold type (e.g., **boarding**), functions are presented in italicized type (e.g., *operating vessels/craft*), and deviation types are presented in regular type (e.g., physical hazards exposure).

## **2. UNIT AND OPERATIONS**

WMEC-210 cutters perform a variety of missions for the Coast Guard, including fisheries law enforcement, search and rescue, drug interdiction, migrant operations, and defense readiness. The *USCGC VENTUROUS* is based in St. Petersburg, Florida, and typically operates in the Gulf of Mexico and in Carribean waters.

### ***3. SCOPE OF THE COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS***

The team analyzed WMEC-210 operations/evolutions of interest to the Paragon project. It is important to note that not all operations/evolutions applicable to WMEC-210s were analyzed. Table 3.1 presents the operations/evolutions and functions applicable to a WMEC-210 (denoted by a check in a cell). The shaded cells in Table 3.1 represent the operations/evolutions and functions addressed by the coarse hazard analysis team in this analysis. These operations/evolutions and functions included the operations/evolutions and functions within the scope of the Paragon project.

Because of time constraints, the hazard analysis team did not address all functions for each evaluated operation/evolution. However, the team did evaluate the functions judged in advance as being significantly impacted by the Paragon project and also those functions contributing significantly to the vessel's risk.

Table 3.1 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix for WMEC-210\*

MAJOR VESSEL FUNCTIONS	OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS												
	Towing	Boarding	Damage control — fire	Damage control — flood	Helicopter operations	Small boat operations	Small boat launch/recovery		Anchored/ moored/stored	Vessel leaving or returning	Vessel in transit/ restricted waters	Launch/recover swimmers/divers	Not operation/ evolution specific (including open water maneuvering)
							From land	From vessel					
Operating vessels/craft	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Operating hand-operated moving equipment (dollies, carts, etc.)									✓			✓	✓
Operating lifting equipment	✓							✓	✓				✓
Operating aircraft (ground operations)					✓								
Providing/maintaining structures (buildings, piers, vessels, craft, etc.)													✓
Providing industrial systems/equipment	✓									✓			✓
Providing large caliber weapons		✓											✓
Providing small caliber weapons and other weapons		✓											✓
Providing electronic systems services													✓

\*A check in a cell denotes that the operation/evolution and function are applicable to a WMEC-210. Shaded cells were within the analysis scope.



Table 3.1 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix for WMEC-210\* (cont'd)

MAJOR VESSEL FUNCTIONS	OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS												
	Towing	Boarding	Damage control — fire	Damage control — flood	Helicopter operations	Small boat operations	Small boat launch/recovery		Anchored/ moored/stored	Vessel leaving or returning	Vessel in transit/ restricted waters	Launch/recover swimmers/divers	Not operation/ evolution specific (including open water maneuvering)
							From land	From vessel					
Providing electrical power services					✓				✓				✓
Providing fueling services					✓				✓				✓
Providing ballasting services													✓
Providing flood control services				✓									
Providing potable water services									✓				✓
Providing drainage services									✓				✓
Providing heating/ventilating/air conditioning services													✓
Providing trash removal services									✓				✓
Providing compressed air services											✓		✓
Providing compressed gas services													✓
Providing sewage services									✓				✓

\* A check in a cell denotes that the operation/evolution and function are applicable to a WMEC-210. Shaded cells were within the analysis scope.

Table 3.1 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix for WMEC-210\* (cont'd)

MAJOR VESSEL FUNCTIONS	OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS												
	Towing	Boarding	Damage control — fire	Damage control — flood	Helicopter operations	Small boat operations	Small boat launch/ recovery		Anchored/ moored/stored	Vessel leaving or returning	Vessel in transit/ restricted waters	Launch/recover swimmers/divers	Not operation/ evolution specific (including open water maneuvering)
							From land	From vessel					

\*A check in a cell denotes that the operation/evolution and function are applicable to a WMEC-210. Shaded cells were within the analysis scope.

#### **4. ANALYSIS APPROACH**

The WMEC-210 coarse hazard analysis was performed using the guidance of Reference 1. Table A.1 in Attachment A documents the coarse hazard analysis. This table is organized by operation/evolution and describes how deviations (upset conditions) may lead to mishaps (i.e., the deviation causes, safeguards, and mishaps of interest). The risk index numbers (RINs) characterizing the risk associated with each deviation are also listed in Table A.1. Reference 1 discusses the mishap categories and frequency categories listed in Table A.1. The frequency categories are shown in Figure 4.1. The mishap categories (Class A, B, C, and D mishaps) for health and safety losses are defined in the *USCG Safety and Environmental Health Manual* (Reference 2). The mishap categories have been expanded for use in the IRA process to include economic, mission, and environmental losses, as summarized in Table 4.1.

## Frequency Scoring Categories

Frequency Score Descriptions	Frequency Scores (with indicated frequency bounds)	Example Benchmarks for Assigning Categories for a Single Vessel
<b>Continuous</b> Will occur almost continuously (100 or more times per year)	<b>8</b>	
<b>Very Frequent</b> Will occur very frequently (10 to 100 times per year)	<b>7</b>	← One event each week
<b>Frequent</b> Will occur frequently (one to 10 times per year)	<b>6</b>	← One event each month ← One event each quarter
<b>Occasional</b> Will occur periodically (one time every 1 to 10 years)	<b>5</b>	← One event per year ← One event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Probable</b> Will occur a few times over a 50-year period (one time every 10 years to 50% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>4</b>	← One event over three tours (9 years) ← 10% chance of an event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Improbable</b> Unlikely, but reasonably expected to occur (50% to 5% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>3</b>	← 10% chance of an event over three tours (9 years) ← 1% chance of an event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Rare</b> Very unlikely, but credible (5% to 0.5% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>2</b>	← 1% chance of an event over three tours (9 years) ← 1-in-1,000 chance of an event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Remote</b> Extremely unlikely, but not physically impossible (0.5% to 0.005% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>1</b>	← 1-in-1,000 chance of an event over three tours (9 years) ← ~1-in-10,000 chance of an event over three tours (9 years)
<b>Incredible</b> Physically impossible or virtually impossible (less than 0.005% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>0</b>	← ~1-in-100,000 chance of an event over three tours (9 years)

d:\data\present\97prs058\likelihoodscores.vsd

Figure 4.1 Frequency Scoring Categories

**Table 4.1 Mishap Categories**

<b>Mishap Category</b>	<b>Safety</b>	<b>Economic</b>	<b>Mission</b>	<b>Environmental</b>
<b>Class A</b>	A vessel is missing or abandoned, recovery is impossible or impractical, or the vessel cannot be repaired economically; an injury or illness results in a fatality or permanent total disability	The cost of reportable property damage is \$1,000,000 or more	Major impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Significant command attention	Major offsite impact (offsite health effects)
<b>Class B</b>	Any injury or illness results in permanent partial disability; five or more people are inpatient hospitalized	The cost of reportable property damage is \$200,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000		
<b>Class C</b>	A nonfatal injury or illness results in loss of time from work beyond the day or shift on which it occurred	The cost of property damage is \$10,000 or more, but less than \$200,000	Moderate impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Limited capabilities, but able to respond if needed	Significant offsite impact (community alert or awareness)
<b>Class D</b>	A nonfatal injury or illness occurs that does not meet the criteria of a Class C mishap; a person is overboard, an accidental firearm discharge occurs, or an electric shock occurs, none of which meets the criteria of a higher classification	The cost of property damage is less than \$10,000	Minor impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Operational nuisance	Onsite release of a substance with minor/no offsite effects

## 5. RESULTS

This section provides the analysis results for the risk information presented in Table 5.1. *In future reports, Table 5.1 will represent risk information selected through the IRA software.* An asterisk (\*) in any of the cells of Table 5.1 indicates standard risk information that will be included in every IRA coarse hazard analysis report, unless the person requesting the report explicitly excludes the information. A check signifies information that is included in this report. Table 5.1 contains the following information options: (1) unit risk information, (2) detailed unit risk information, and (3) recommendation information.

Unit risk information includes (1) a risk matrix presenting the number of deviations the study identified as having a particular frequency score and mishap class, (2) a listing of high risk deviations, (3) a presentation of the cumulative or overall risk based on all deviations investigated, and (4) a comparison of unit results with Mishap Reporting (MISREP) data.

Detailed risk information includes information for the unit separated into (1) operation/evolution, (2) function, (3) location, and (4) deviation type. For example, by placing a check in the first space under the Bar Chart header, the user can request a bar chart showing the risk contribution of the various operations/evolutions addressed by the study. By placing a check in the first space under the Table of Dominant Deviations header, the user can request a table showing dominant deviations associated with the high risk operations/evolutions. If other detailed information is needed, the user can request a matrix showing operation/evolution by risk contribution of applicable functions, locations, or deviation types. For example, by placing a check in the space where Operation/Evolution and By Function intersect, the user can request a matrix presenting a breakdown of risk contribution results for operation/evolution by function.

Recommendation information includes options for selecting (1) a list of recommendations, (2) estimated risk impact of recommendations versus associated deviations, or (3) selected deviations versus estimated risk impact of associated recommendations.

**Table 5.1 Risk Information Selected for This Report** (*A check signifies the information is included in this report*)

UNIT RISK INFORMATION						
	Risk Matrix	Most Significant Deviations	Overall Results (Frequency Bounds)		Comparison of Results with MISREP Data	
Unit Risk	✓* (Figure 5.1)	✓* (Table 5.2)	✓* (Table 5.3)		✓* (Table 5.4)	
DETAILED UNIT RISK INFORMATION						
Breakdown of Unit	Bar Chart	Table of Dominant Deviations	Risk Contribution Matrix			
			By Operation/ Evolution	By Function	By Location	By Deviation Type
Operation/Evolution	✓* (Figure 5.2)	✓ (Table 5.5)				
Function	✓* (Figure 5.3)	✓ (Table 5.6)				
Location						
Deviation Type	✓* (Figure 5.4)	✓ (Table 5.7)		✓ (Table 5.8)		
RECOMMENDATION INFORMATION						
	Listing of Recommendations	Estimated Risk Impact of Recommendations Versus Deviations		Selected Deviations Versus Estimated Risk Impact of Recommendations		
Recommendations	✓* (Section 7)	✓* (Table B.1)		✓ (Table B.2)		

\* Standard risk information included in every IRA coarse hazard analysis report.

## 5.1 VESSEL RISK

The total RIN for the WMEC-210 operations/evolutions within the scope of the Paragon project is approximately 13. This section provides detailed information about the vessel risk.

### 5.1.1 Risk Matrix

The risk matrix for a WMEC-210 (Paragon project scope; see note below) is shown in Figure 5.1. The shaded areas in Figure 5.1 represent risk categories below the screening criteria (relatively low risk; not evaluated in detail during the analysis). Not all deviations addressed by the analysis team are

reflected in Figure 5.1 because the team screened lower risk deviations from further study during the analysis (screening is described in Reference 1). The number in each cell of the matrix is the number of deviations with the frequency score and mishap class represented by the cell. For example, the cell corresponding to Frequent (6) and Class D Mishap indicates that 16 deviations were assessed as having a Class D Mishap frequency of 6.

**NOTE:** *The risk matrix represents only the scope defined by the Paragon project. This analysis did not cover all operations/evolutions, functions, or deviations of a WMEC-210 and, therefore, represents only a partial risk profile of a WMEC-210.*

Continuous (8)	—	—	—
Very Frequent (7)	1	—	—
Frequent (6)	16	—	—
Occasional (5)	24	7	—
Probable (4)		17	5
Improbable (3)			9
Rare (2)			42
Remote (1)			
Incredible (0)			
	Class D Mishaps	Class C Mishaps	Class A/B Mishaps

**Figure 5.1 Risk Matrix for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)**

### 5.1.2 High Risk Deviations

Table 5.2 presents a list of the high risk deviations for a WMEC-210 as indicated by their associated RINs (i.e., those with RINs greater than 0.6).

### 5.1.3 Overall Frequency Bounds for Mishaps

Table 5.3 summarizes the frequency bounds for Class A/B, Class C, and Class D mishaps for a WMEC-210. This information indicates (1) the expected frequency ranges in which mishaps will occur and (2) the expected time between mishap events for each mishap class. The mishap frequency bounds were determined using the information from Figure 5.1 and the upper and lower frequency bounds for each mishap frequency category (see Reference 1).



**Table 5.2 High Risk Deviations<sup>†</sup> for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)**

RIN (Risk Contribution)	Deviation*	Revised RIN‡
3.006 (22.8%)	<b>Boarding</b> <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	
0.9 (6.8%)	<b>Small boat launch/recovery</b> <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	
0.63 (4.8%)	<b>Not operation/evolution specific</b> <i>Providing electrical power services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 23.7)	
0.63 (4.8%)	<b>Helicopter operations</b> <i>Operating aircraft</i> Aircraft unavailable (Item 7.1)	
0.63 (4.8%)	<b>Vessel leaving or returning</b> <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 16.2)	
0.6003 (4.6%)	<b>Not operation/evolution specific</b> <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 21.3)	
0.603 (4.6%)	<b>Damage control — fire</b> <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	

† The remaining deviations had risk contributions less than 3.0% of total vessel risk.

\* The referenced item numbers in Table A.1 discuss the specific causes (including equipment failures, human errors, and external events), mishaps, and safeguards associated with these deviations.

‡ Revised RIN if all applicable recommendations are implemented. See Table B.2 for an assessment of applicable recommendations for these deviations. (Note: This exercise is outside the scope of the Paragon project.)

**Table 5.3 Frequency Analysis Results for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)**

Unit	Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Expected Time Between Mishap Events		
	A/B	C	D	A/B	C	D
WMEC-210	0.06 to 0.6	0.87 to 8.7	28.4 to 284	~17 years to ~20 months	~14 months to ~6 weeks	~2 weeks to ~31 hours

#### 5.1.4 Comparison of Analysis Results with MISREP Data

Table 5.4 compares the estimated frequency bounds for mishaps associated with a WMEC-210 to actual mishap frequencies based on MISREP data from the last 3.5 years.

**Table 5.4 Comparison of Estimated Mishap Frequencies for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope) with MISREP Data**

Unit	Estimated Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Mishap Frequencies Based on Coast Guard (MISREP) Data (per year) <sup>1</sup>		
	A/B	C	D	A/B <sup>2</sup>	C <sup>3</sup>	D <sup>4</sup>
WMEC-210	0.06 to 0.6	0.87 to 8.7	28.4 to 284	~0.02	~0.98	~1.4

<sup>1</sup> MISREP search was conducted for all WMEC-210s.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 0 Class A/B mishaps over 3.5 years (assumed < 1 mishap/3.5 years/16 vessels).

<sup>3</sup> Based on 55 Class C mishaps over 3.5 years (55 mishaps/3.5 years/16 vessels).

<sup>4</sup> Based on 81 Class D mishaps over 3.5 years (81 mishaps/3.5 years/16 vessels).

## 5.2 RESULTS FOR SELECTED RISK INFORMATION TYPES

This section presents results (in Figures 5.2 through 5.4 and Tables 5.5 through 5.8) for the risk information types selected in Table 5.1. The coarse hazard analysis recommendations are presented in Section 7.

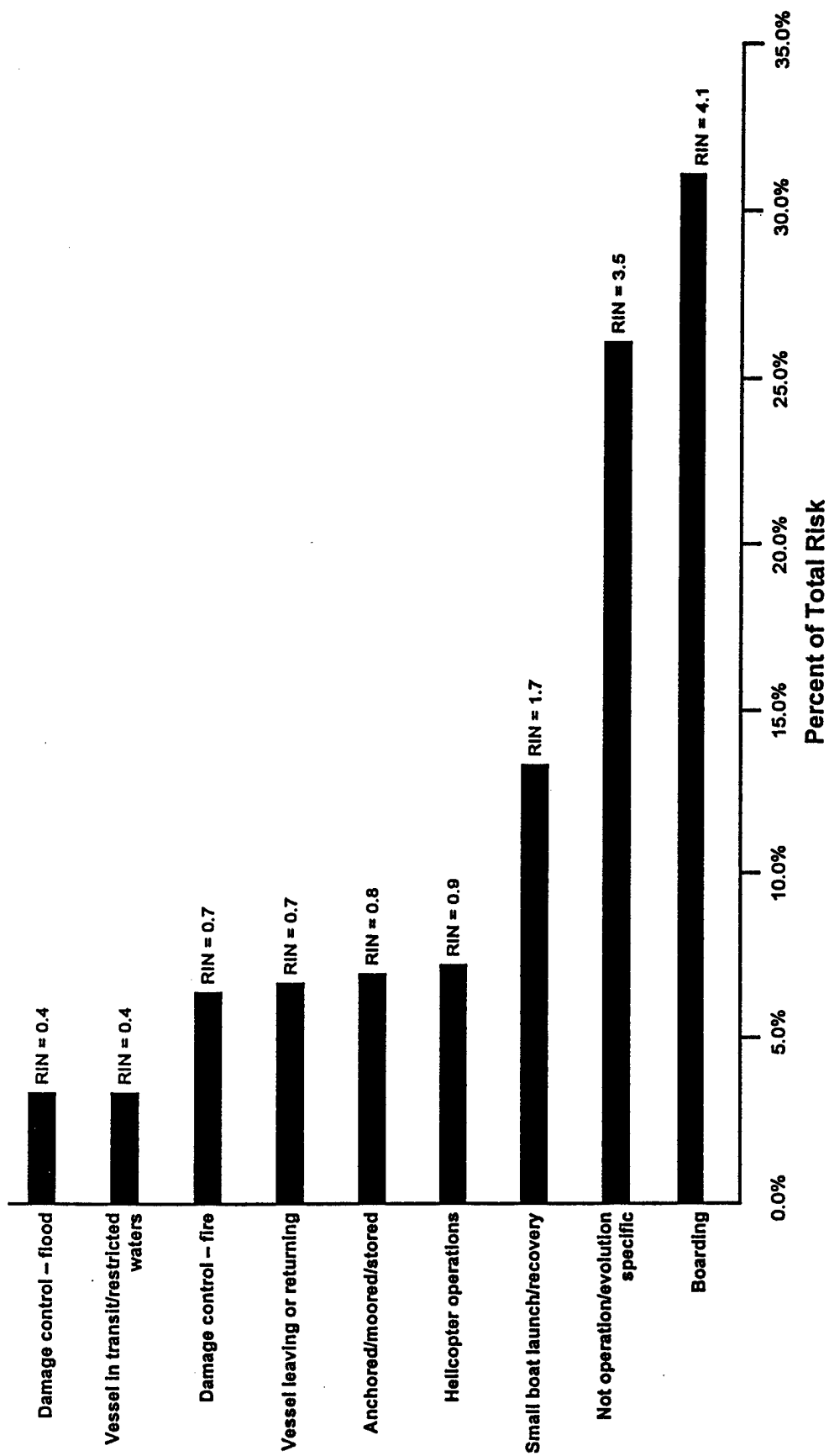


Figure 5.2 Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

Table 5.5 High Risk Operations/Evolutions

Operations/Evolutions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Operation/Evolution Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Operation/Evolution
Boarding	31.3%	Boarding <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	73%
		Boarding <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 1.7)	9%
Not operation/evolution specific	26.4%	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing electrical power services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 23.7)	18%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 21.3)	17%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing electronic systems services</i> Electronic systems service quality problem (Item 22.2)	10%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 20.4)	10%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Loss of support (Item 19.2)	9%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 19.4)	9%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 20.5)	9%

Table 5.5 High Risk Operations/Evolutions (cont'd)

Operations/Evolutions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Operation/Evolution Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Operation/Evolution
Small boat launch/recovery	13.1%	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	52%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 10.2)	21%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Lifting equipment unavailable (Item 11.1)	19%
Helicopter operations	6.6%	Helicopter operations <i>Operating aircraft</i> Aircraft unavailable (Item 7.1)	73%
		Helicopter operations <i>Providing fueling services</i> Fuel quality problem (Item 9.2)	10%
Anchored/moored/ stored	6.0%	Anchored/moored/ stored <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Vessel struck by another vessel (Item 12.6)	46%
		Anchored/moored/ stored <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/coordination (Item 14.1)	46%

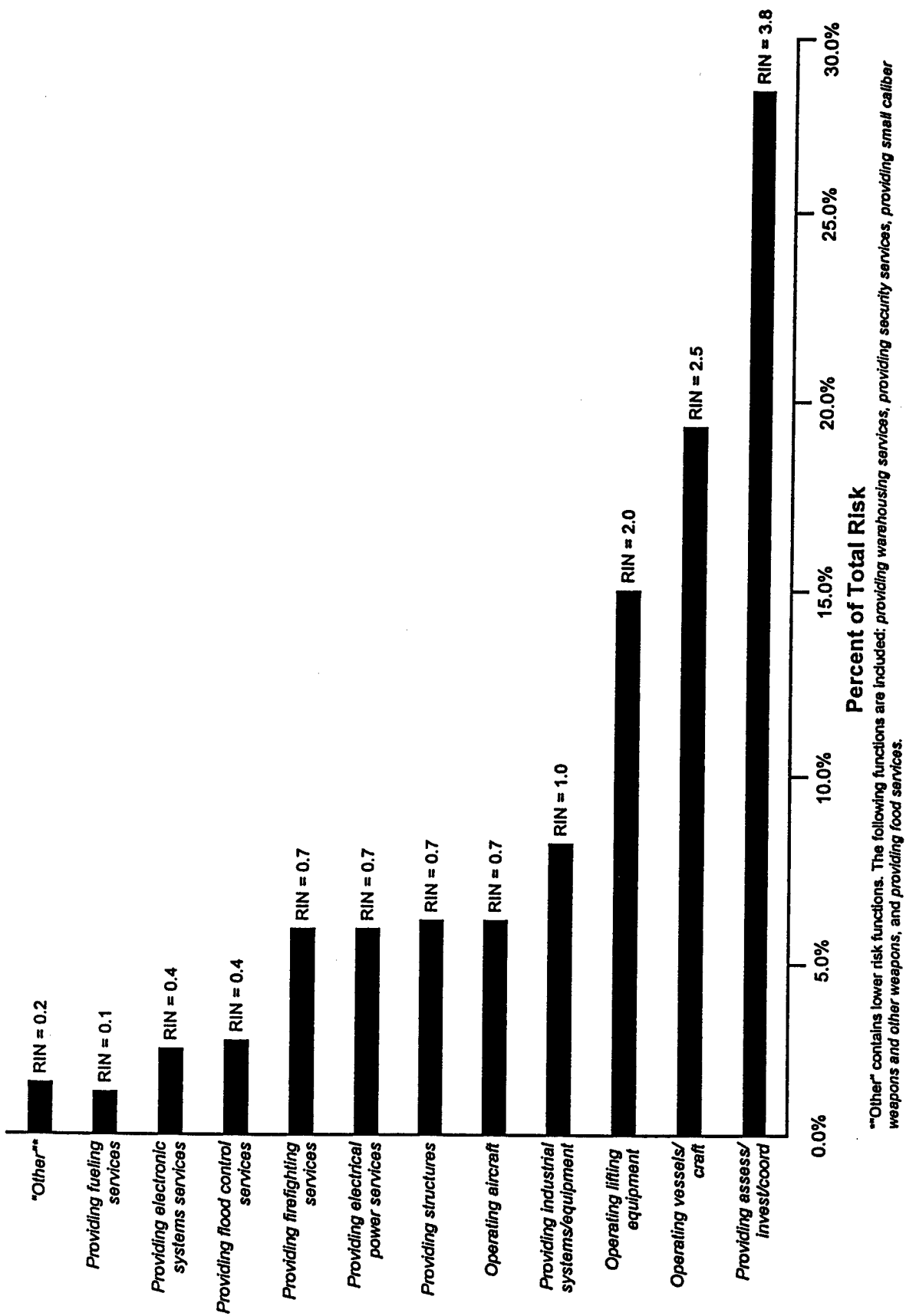


Figure 5.3 Risk Contribution of Functions for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

Table 5.6 High Risk Functions

Functions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Function Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Function
<i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i>	29.1%	Boarding <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	78%
		Anchored/moored/stored <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/coordination services (Item 14.1)	9%
<i>Operating vessels/craft</i>	18.9%	Vessel leaving or returning <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 16.2)	25%
		Anchored/moored/stored <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Vessel struck by another vessel (Item 12.6)	14%
		Boarding <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 1.7)	14%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 10.2)	14%
		Boarding <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 1.17)	12%
		Vessel in transit/restricted waters <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 17.17)	12%

Table 5.6 High Risk Functions (cont'd)

Functions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Function Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Function
<i>Operating lifting equipment</i>	15%	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	45%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Lifting equipment unavailable (Item 11.1)	17%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Loss of support (Item 19.2)	15%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 19.4)	15%
<i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i>	7.6%	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 21.3)	60%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 21.4)	31%
<i>Operating aircraft</i>	5.4%	Helicopter operations <i>Operating aircraft</i> Aircraft unavailable (Item 7.1)	88%
<i>Providing structures</i>	5.4%	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 20.4)	47%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 20.5)	43%



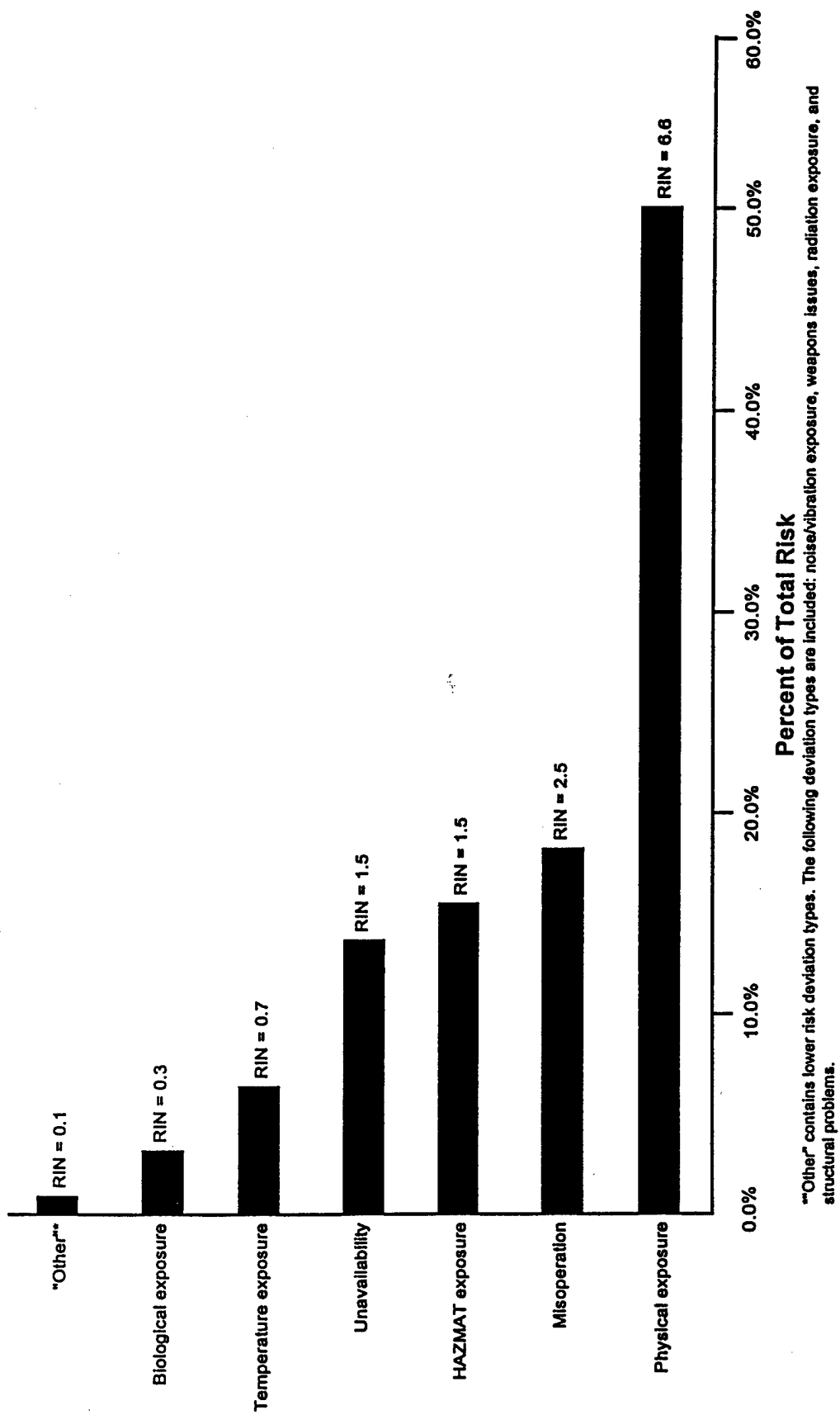


Figure 5.4 Risk Contribution of Deviation Types for WMEC-210 (Paragon Project Scope)

Table 5.7 High Risk Deviation Types

Deviation Types Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Deviation Type Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Deviation Type
Physical hazards exposure	50.2%	Boarding <i>Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	45.5%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	13.6%
		Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	9.1%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 21.3)	9.1%
Misoperation	18.7%	Boarding <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 1.7)	5.4%
		Vessel leaving or returning <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 16.2)	25.6%
		Anchored/moored/stored <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Vessel struck by another vessel (Item 12.6)	14.6%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing electronic systems services</i> Electronic systems service quality problem (Item 22.2)	14.6%
		Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 10.2)	14.6%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Loss of support (Item 19.2)	12.4%

Table 5.7 High Risk Deviation Types (cont'd)

Deviation Types Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Deviation Type Risk	Deviation Risk Contribution to Deviation Type
HAZMAT exposure	11.8%	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing electrical power services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 23.7)	40.9%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 20.5)	19.8%
		Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing industrial systems/equipment</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 21.4)	19.8%

Table 5.8 Risk Contribution of Deviation Types by Function for WMEC-210\*

Deviation Type	Function											Total†
	Operating vessels/craft	Operating lifting equipment	Operating aircraft	Providing electronic systems services	Providing electrical power services	Providing fueling services	Providing flood control services	Providing fire services	Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services	Providing structures	Providing industrial systems/equipment	
Physical exposure	2.7%	9.2%	0.0%	—	—	—	2.8%	4.6%	22.8%	2.5%	5.2%	50.2%
Misoperation	11.6%	2.8%	0.1%	2.7%	0.0%	0.7%	—	—	0.7%	—	—	18.7%
HAZMAT exposure	—	0.1%	0.0%	—	4.8%	0.3%	0.1%	0.6%	0.5%	2.6%	2.3%	11.8%
Unavailability	—	2.5%	4.8%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	—	—	2.7%	—	—	11.0%
Temperature exposure	4.6%	0.5%	—	—	—	—	0.1%	—	—	0.3%	—	5.4%
Biological exposure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3%	—	—	2.3%
Noise/vibration exposure	—	—	0.5%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5%
Weapons issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0%
Radiation exposure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0%
Structural problems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0%	—	0.0%

\* Table values are percentages of overall vessel risk (based on an RIN of 13). Functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed. A dash means the deviation type was not analyzed for the function. Zero percent means that the percentage was less than 0.1%.

† The totals will not sum to 100% since functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed in the table.

## 6. OBSERVATIONS

This section presents observations on the coarse hazard analysis results.

### 6.1 ANALYSIS SCOPE OBSERVATIONS

The coarse hazard analysis addressed the operations/evolutions identified as being impacted by the Paragon project. However, not all of the operations/evolutions of a WMEC-210 were analyzed (e.g., towing). Therefore, this analysis does not present a complete picture of the WMEC-210 risk. The analysis does provide information that should support meaningful risk management decisions for the Paragon project, and the information can be useful in managing the risk of the operations/evolutions analyzed.

### 6.2 RISK OBSERVATIONS FOR VESSELS

- The risk matrix in Figure 5.1 shows a distribution of potential Class A/B, Class C, and Class D mishaps. When reviewing Figure 5.1, note that the number of potential mishaps decreases on a straight line as mishap severity increases (the line is an imaginary one [of constant risk] running from upper left to lower right), with the majority of potential Class A/B mishaps being even lower than an imagined line would suggest (indicating an emphasis on reducing large consequence mishaps). This type of result is common for a vessel class that has been operated for a relatively long time and has focused on preventing very significant or very frequent mishaps. It is important to remember that this matrix represents only operations/evolutions within the Paragon scope and not an entire WMEC-210.
- As seen in Table 5.2, vessel risk within the Paragon scope is dominated by the "physical hazards exposure" deviation associated with boarding (~23% of the total risk). *USCGC VENTUROUS* personnel expected boarding and small boat launch/recovery to be the high risk operations (a vast majority of small boat operations support boarding operations). The analysis results validated their expectations, and coincided with the coarse hazard analysis results of the WHEC-378 vessel class (which also identified the physical hazards associated with boarding as the dominant risk contributor).
- The expected frequency of mishap events shown in Table 5.3 (frequency analysis results) appears to be reasonable for the type of operations performed by the WMEC-210. If the scope of the analysis had included all WMEC-210 operations/evolutions, the frequencies in Table 5.3 would have been higher.

- Comparing the team's estimated mishap frequencies with actual mishap frequencies derived from MISREP data (Table 5.4), the team's estimates are slightly higher than those found in the MISREP database (significantly higher for Class D mishaps). A couple of factors may influence the discrepancy between analysis results and MISREP data:

- (1) Minor equipment damage or physical injuries (Class D mishaps) may often go unreported by personnel
- (2) The team may have been influenced by recent mishap events, causing them to overestimate mishap event frequencies and assign higher frequency scores during the analysis

It should be noted that if the analysis were to include all operations/evolutions for a WMEC-210, the discrepancy in the data could be larger.

### 6.3 RISK OBSERVATIONS FOR OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS

Boarding and not operation/evolution specific are the dominant operations/evolutions in this analysis (Figure 5.2). Together they account for ~57% of total risk (Paragon project scope).

- The risk associated with boarding (Table 5.5) is dominated by "physical hazards exposure" related to *providing assessment/investigation/coordination services*. This activity includes transferring between the small boat and the subject vessel and performing an assessment on the subject vessel
- Not operation/evolution specific includes all of the activities that are not specific to an operation/evolution. Table 5.5 shows that the risk associated with not operation/evolution specific is dominated by "electrical hazards exposure" related to maintaining the power distribution system and "physical hazards exposure" related to operating/maintaining mechanical equipment on the vessel

### 6.4 RISK OBSERVATIONS FOR FUNCTIONS

*Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services*, *operating vessels/craft*, and *operating lifting equipment* are the dominant risk contributing functions in this analysis (Figure 5.3). Together they account for ~63% of total risk (Paragon project scope).

- Table 5.6 shows that the main contributor to the risk associated with *providing assessment/investigation/coordination services* is "physical hazards exposure" related to the boarding operation (mainly unloading and loading from the small boat while at the subject vessel and performing an assessment on the subject vessel)

- The main contributor (Table 5.6) to the risk associated with *operating vessels/craft* is related to maneuvering the WMEC-210 during mooring and getting underway
- The main contributor (Table 5.6) to the risk associated with *operating lifting equipment* is "physical hazards exposure" related to launching and recovering the small boat. This includes physical injury to personnel operating/maintaining the launch and recovery equipment, as well as members of the boarding team as they load and unload from the small boat while at the cutter

## **6.5 RISK OBSERVATIONS FOR DEVIATION TYPES**

"Physical hazards exposure" deviations are the dominant contributors to risk in this analysis (Figure 5.4). This deviation type accounts for ~50% of the total risk (Paragon project scope). Table 5.7 shows that "physical hazards exposure" during the boarding and small boat launch/recovery operations are the highest risk deviations within this deviation type.

## 7. RECOMMENDATIONS

The following are the recommendations developed by the WMEC-210 coarse hazard analysis team to help reduce the risks of potential mishaps. Table B.1 provides the recommendations and associated operations/evolutions, functions, and deviations. This table can be used for determining the potential risk reduction if the recommendations are implemented.

**Recommendation 1** — *Consider researching the benefits of the vessel tracking system (VTS) to understand the value of VTS in ports where the service is established.* The VTS is only in use in certain ports, and its benefits should be researched to determine if it should be installed in all major U.S. ports.

**Recommendation 2** — *Consider mandating the use of tugs/pusher boats in mooring/unmooring operations.* Using these boats can lower the likelihood of accidents due to misjudgment of local conditions, unfamiliarity with local conditions, and using ships' propulsion close to the pier.

**Recommendation 3** — *Consider promoting a better understanding of navigation rules among recreational boaters.* Recreational boaters have habitually been a source of problems during vessel transits.

**Recommendation 4** — *Consider implementing a more expedient form of communications between the bridge and the deck during line handling evolutions.* Currently, communications are Officer of the Deck (OOD) to bridge phone talker, bridge phone talker to deck phone talker, and deck phone talker to deck supervisor.

**Recommendation 5** — *Consider increasing the frequency of line handling evolution training.* Due to the rotation of experienced deck personnel, experienced line handlers are often scarce. This forces newly qualified personnel or personnel being trained (under supervision) to accomplish a large number of deck tasks during mooring/unmooring evolutions. The training outlined in the *Cutter Training and Qualification Manual* serves as the basis for this training and should be conducted on deck (simulated line handling) as much as possible.

**Recommendation 6** — *Consider promoting the use of local ship-driving simulators for training vessel personnel.* The Coast Guard has a simulator in New London, but it may not be readily accessible. Using local simulators may prove beneficial, especially for training under local conditions.

**Recommendation 7** — *Consider performing additional walkthrough evolutions for damage control with only a limited amount of equipment before conducting walkthrough evolutions with full damage control equipment.* Personnel occasionally experience physical injuries during training evolutions, and conducting limited equipment walkthroughs may reduce physical hazards exposure.



**Recommendation 8** — *Consider medically screening for claustrophobia those vessel personnel assigned to damage control duties.* Damage control operations are occasionally hindered because personnel with claustrophobia are limited in performing in some damage control environments.

**Recommendation 9** — *Consider additional damage control cross-training for vessel personnel.* Currently, certain vessel personnel receive only minimal damage control training. More cross-training will increase the effectiveness of damage control.

**Recommendation 10** — *Consider using local firefighting training facilities for training vessel personnel in damage control events.* Using local facilities exposes personnel to realistic fire scenarios and should be cost effective due to the proximity of the facilities to the vessel.

**Recommendation 11** — *Consider promoting shipboard familiarization visits by local fire departments.* This will increase damage control capabilities of local fire departments if they need to respond to a vessel.

**Recommendation 12** — *Consider incorporating safety and damage control inspections with material inspections and increasing the frequency of these inspections.* Material inspections are being performed periodically, but safety and damage control inspections are not being performed as frequently. Combining all elements into a single inspection will more efficiently use personnel time and should increase the likelihood of identifying safety and damage control deficiencies.

**Recommendation 13** — *Consider developing Tailored Shipboard Training Assessment (TSTA) damage control scenarios that require numbers of personnel more in line with expected vessel manning.* Current TSTA scenarios require more personnel for damage control scenarios than are normally expected to be available to fight damage control events.

**Recommendation 14** — *Consider using portable AFFF extinguishers on board vessels.* Portable AFFF extinguishers allow personnel to respond faster to Class B fires and lower the physical hazard exposure from running AFFF hoses around engineering spaces.

**Recommendation 15** — *Consider enhancing all-hands training (in-port training) to include reporting unusual vessel traffic or nearby vessels getting underway to the OOD.* This will help the OOD be aware of local traffic and take timely corrective action when needed.

**Recommendation 16** — *Consider sending additional vessel personnel to basic damage control school (flooding school).* Vessel personnel are not sent to many flooding control schools, and this will improve vessel capability in fighting flooding.

**Recommendation 17** — *Once new personnel are identified for sea duty, consider sending them to some type of damage control training before arriving at a vessel.* This will provide basic damage control

awareness for all new vessel personnel. Consider areas of training such as watertight door boundary conditions, fire hoses use, breathing apparatus, flooding control, clothing requirements, damage control discrepancy prevention, etc.

**Recommendation 18** — *Consider more frequent training on identifying and handling hazardous materials (HAZMAT).* This will increase vessel-wide hazard communication/handling and will support damage control efforts.

**Recommendation 19** — *Consider enhancing HAZMAT training to include training all hands on hazardous materials found in each compartment.* A listing like this exists for supporting damage control efforts. This training would increase hazardous materials awareness for routine vessel activities and for damage control scenarios. The training should be performed on a periodic basis.

**Recommendation 20** — *Consider using thermal imager and O<sub>2</sub> sampler mock-ups instead of actual equipment during damage control drills.* This would reduce equipment damage during damage control drills.

**Recommendation 21** — *Consider not grading TSTA or underway drills.* Grading scores should be overall damage control capability scores aimed at accomplishing damage control functions instead of a point system. The current point system causes vessels to repeatedly run damage control (perhaps to excess), thus exposing personnel to injury and possibly damaging equipment.

**Recommendation 22** — *Consider requiring that inport OODs establish communications with nearby vessels or local port authorities.* This will help the vessel OOD be aware of vessel traffic and vessel activities (e.g., divers in the water) near the vessel and take timely corrective action when needed.

**Recommendation 23** — *Consider establishing standard procedures for requesting local assistance (domestic and foreign) and establishing specific vessel security measures for increased security situations (consistent with Coast Guard Threat Con levels).* This will streamline security decisions and lower uncertainty of OODs in responding to security matters. This should include procedures for establishing security for different vessel manning levels while in port.

**Recommendation 24** — *Consider increasing the use of remote alarm systems on critical vessel systems and increasing the number of alarm channels for existing alarm systems (e.g., multiple flooding alarm levels for each monitored bilge).* This would reduce the need for roving watchstanders to physically check all vessel spaces and may reduce fatigue on watchstanders (who may already be fatigued from duty responsibilities), or may reduce the number of required watchstanders.

**Recommendation 25** — *Consider monitoring CASREP reports for equipment/system failure trends.* This will assist vessel personnel in monitoring/checking/maintaining potential problem areas on their vessels. Elements of this may be currently captured in the Configuration Management Plus system.

**Recommendation 26** — *Consider performing quality assurance checks on the accuracy of the electrical securing schedule after maintenance periods.* This will reduce the chance of electrical shock during damage control or maintenance activities.

**Recommendation 27** — *Consider sending more vessel damage control personnel to Damage Control Petty Officer School (DCPO School).* This Navy school would increase damage control awareness for vessel personnel, especially during structural maintenance/inspection.

**Recommendation 28** — *Consider increasing the availability of the Material Assistance Team (MAT) and the Naval Engineering Support Unit (NESU) teams for vessel support in vessel downsizing.* The vessel currently uses these resources (engineering, damage control, and electronics), and may need them even more if vessel personnel manning is reduced.

**Recommendation 29** — *Consider periodically training the helicopter team on the use and hazards of the hot start equipment.* Personnel had not seen the equipment used and were unfamiliar with its use.

**Recommendation 30** — *Consider establishing on-duty time limits (such as those established for pilots) for helicopter crew members to reduce fatigue during helicopter operations.* Helicopter operations often require a significant amount of working hours from the helicopter crew. Establishing time limits can help reduce fatigue-related accidents.

**Recommendation 31** — *Consider improving the technical support for cranes and davits such as sending personnel to maintenance classes and acquiring the current technical manuals, schematics, and operating instructions for the cranes and davits.* Maintenance is difficult due to the lack of lifting system information. Operation of the lifting system and maintenance response time can be improved with better technical support.

**Recommendation 32** — *Consider ways to simplify the electrical and mechanical system of the cranes and davits to improve the reliability of the systems.* These systems require frequent maintenance and should be modified or redesigned to reduce maintenance tasks and periodicity.

**Recommendation 33** — *Consider periodically load testing the fiberglass around the lifting eyes on the small boats to determine if there is any degradation that can lead to a structural failure.* The fiberglass on the small boat will degrade over time, and a method to monitor the degradation would help prevent unanticipated failures.

**Recommendation 34** — *Consider requiring formal training for small boat equipment inspectors or using certified inspectors.* Inspection of lifting equipment should be performed by experienced personnel to ensure that subtle problems with the lifting equipment are detected.

**Recommendation 35** — *Consider weight testing the Motor Surf Boat (MSB) on a yearly basis to determine if the MSB is retaining water and increasing in weight.* Over the life of an MSB, the MSB will retain water and increase in weight. This should be periodically checked to ensure that the boat is within acceptable weight limits.

**Recommendation 36** — *Consider re-engineering the control switch on the crane/davit for obvious forward and reverse operation.* The current switch does not have an obvious transition from forward to reverse and can present a significant safety problem during operation.

**Recommendation 37** — *Consider providing more hands-on launch and recovery operations training in nonemergency conditions.* This type of training provides crew members with better learning opportunities without the pressure of a critical situation.

**Recommendation 38** — *Consider maintaining the consistency of the personnel on the launch and recovery team to improve crew coordination.* Personnel supporting this operation rotate duties frequently, and team inexperience presents safety and operational problems.

**Recommendation 39** — *Consider installing a light on the weather deck that indicates whether the hydraulic pump is running.* If the hydraulic pump is not turned off after the operation, the pump may overheat and start a fire.

**Recommendation 40** — *Consider establishing a consistent set of personnel on the boarding team to improve coordination between team members.* Personnel supporting this operation rotate duties frequently, and team inexperience presents safety and operational problems.

**Recommendation 41** — *Consider including the coxswain in the boarding pre-brief to ensure that the coxswain is aware of the boarding plan.* Currently, the coxswain is not included in the boarding pre-brief and must be briefed by the boarding team (if briefed at all). Including the coxswain in the pre-brief will better prepare the coxswain for the operation and help to ensure a safer transit.

**Recommendation 42** — *Consider having the coxswain get a bridge-eye view of the transit path and subject vessel before the boarding evolution.* A view of the transit path, sea conditions, and subject vessel can help ensure a safer transit and unloading of boarding team members to the subject vessel.

**Recommendation 43** — *Consider providing the boarding team with brighter flashlights to improve night boarding visibility and visibility in dark vessel spaces (e.g., state-of-the-art lights).* Having the brightest possible lights can help ensure safer operations in the dark.

**Recommendation 44** — *Consider rotating boarding team members during high temperature evolutions to reduce fatigue and heat exhaustion.* With all of the personal protective equipment required for boarding and the physical requirements of the operation, a rotation of team members can help ensure safe operations during extended boardings.

**Recommendation 45** — *Consider ensuring that boarding teams carry plenty of water during high temperature operations.* Having plenty of water available during hot weather will help combat fatigue and heat exhaustion.

**Recommendation 46** — *Consider having boarding teams carry hearing protection and use the protection when inspecting high noise areas on the subject vessels (e.g., engine room, compressor, or generator spaces).* Currently, boarding team members do not carry hearing protection and the subject vessels rarely have the protection available. Boarding team members should carry hearing protection and use the protection when in the presence of a suspected high noise source.

**Recommendation 47** — *Consider requiring all boarding team members to be inoculated before performing boardings (e.g., hepatitis A and B, gamma globulin).* Boarding team members can be exposed to a variety of diseases and viruses during boardings. Members should receive a standard set of inoculations before their first boarding.

**Recommendation 48** — *Consider implementing safety function (operational) checks of small arms weapons before each boarding.* This check will help ensure that the weapon will operate safely.

**Recommendation 49** — *Consider having the boarding team collectively load and unload small caliber weapons.* Coordination of loading and unloading allows the gunner's mate and other safety supervisors to monitor this activity and helps ensure safety.

**Recommendation 50** — *Consider using wireless communication equipment for the landing safety officer (LSO), pilot, helicopter control officer (HCO), and helicopter team to improve communications.* During helicopter operations, it is difficult to hear instructions when wearing the required hearing protection. Wireless communication equipment will improve the helicopter team's communication while allowing them freedom of movement.

**Recommendation 51** — *Consider screening vendors that have previously supplied contaminated/low quality fuel oil.* Contaminated/low quality fuel must be cleaned by the cutter before it can be used. Some vendors have consistently provided low quality fuel, and these vendors should be screened to reduce cost.

**Recommendation 52** — *Consider improving eye and face protection when refueling the helicopter, such as adding a face shield to helmets.* Currently, only goggles are required to be worn when refueling the helicopter. The goggles will only protect the eyes (and not the rest of the face) if there is a fuel spill.

**Recommendation 53** — *Consider changing the type of gloves worn by the fueling team to rubber gloves to protect the crew from the fuel oil.* The current cotton gloves absorb the fuel oil.

**Recommendation 54** — *Consider ensuring that load tests are performed on chain falls and that preventive maintenance on the chain falls is working.* All chain falls in the repair lockers should be periodically weight tested to ensure safe operations.

**Recommendation 55** — *Consider updating the supplies and materials required to be warehoused on the cutter to reflect the current cutter requirements.* Modifying the requirements can reduce the cramped conditions in ship storage spaces and will help ensure that supplies and materials are safely stored.

**Recommendation 56** — *Consider coding all gauges and other equipment so "in" parameter and "out of" parameter readings or conditions can be identified quickly by watchstanders.* Coding gauges and equipment can improve the reaction time to upset conditions.

**Recommendation 57** — *Consider eliminating watchstanders during the work day and placing the responsibility for checking equipment or spaces on vessel personnel working with the equipment or working in the spaces.* During the day, vessel personnel are working throughout the vessel. The watchstander duties could be spread among multiple vessel personnel.

**Recommendation 58** — *Consider installing cameras to watch the exterior parts of the vessel to reduce the number of watchstanders currently required.* The cameras could be monitored from a single location such as the bridge, mess deck, etc.

**Recommendation 59** — *Consider moving the breaker for each individual electrical panel closer to the location of the panel.* Currently, breakers are in the control room and panels are distributed across the vessel. Having a breaker at the panel will give the person working on the breaker better control over the breaker and will provide assurance that it remains off.

**Recommendation 60** — *Consider using ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) on all power cords used on the exterior of the vessel.* This will reduce the chance of electrical shock during exterior maintenance (e.g., deck maintenance).

## **8. *BENEFIT OF IMPLEMENTING RECOMMENDATIONS***

The benefit of implementing recommendations is not in the scope of this analysis. Table B.1 and Table B.2 are included in the event these exercises are performed later. The method for performing these exercises is discussed in Reference 1.

## ***9. CONCLUDING REMARKS***

The analysis results establish a risk baseline for a majority of WMEC-210 operations/evolutions, and should be effective in supporting the needs of the Paragon project. Because the scope of this analysis did not cover all operations/evolutions of a WMEC-210, an additional analysis, if desired, should be performed and include the remaining WMEC-210 operations/evolutions.



## ***10. REFERENCES***

1. *Integrated Risk Assessment (IRA) User's Manual* (available from the Research and Development Center).
2. COMDINST M5100.47, *USCG Safety and Environmental Health Manual*.

**ATTACHMENT A**

**Coarse Hazard Analysis Table for  
WMEC-210**

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Boarding - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-3

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

1.1 Vessel/craft  
unavailable

SCREENED

Mission impact - cannot  
perform the boarding

Collision with another vessel

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.2 Incorrect  
position/direction/  
speed

Inexperienced coxswain (e.g.,  
poor judgment)

Sudden maneuvering of the other  
vessel causing the coxswain to  
take evasive action

Position of the other vessel (may  
cause small boat to approach from  
a direction that would endanger  
small boat)

Personnel Qualification  
Standard (PQS) for coxswain

Cutter gives guidance for safe  
transit

During heavy seas and  
weather the most experienced  
coxswain drives the small  
boat

41

42

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Boarding - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-4

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
1.3	Vessel/craft fails to maintain position	Mechanical failure of engine/steering system  Misjudging sea state (e.g., sea state pulls small boat away from vessel)  Inexperienced coxswain (e.g., poor judgment)	Person overboard  Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Equipment damage/loss - small boat	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	Safety observers on bridge directing the operation  Open communication between bridge, coxswain, and boarding team  PQS for coxswain  Personal protective equipment (PPE) - personal flotation device (PFD), steel-toed shoes  Most experienced boarding team member boards the subject vessel first and helps others over	41  42

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.4 Vessel struck by floating object  
SCREENED

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.5 Vessel impacts submerged object  
SCREENED

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Boarding - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-5

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

1.6 Vessel struck by another vessel  
Aggression from subject vessel  
Inattention of subject vessel (collides with small boat)  
Weather and sea conditions (e.g., wind blows a sail boat into vessel)

Equipment damage/loss

Person overboard

Collision with another vessel

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.7 Physical hazards exposure  
Slippery decks (e.g., water, oil, fish, ice)  
Loose gear in small boat and subject vessel  
Poor quality Jacobs ladders on subject vessel  
Dangerous egress  
Poor quality lifelines on subject vessel  
Weather/sea conditions

0.36

6

4

3

Person overboard

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

PPE - PFD, safety shoes

Most experienced boarding team member boards the subject vessel first and helps others over

40

43

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

Page: A-6

Boarding - Operating vessels/craft										Page:	A-6
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs	
1.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											
1.9	Fire/explosion		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											
1.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											
1.11	Electrical hazards exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											
1.12	High pressure materials exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											
1.13	High noise exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: New motor surf boat (MSB) is significantly quieter This function considers small boat operations only											
1.14	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED								
Comments: This function considers small boat operations only											

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Boarding - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-7

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

1.15 Radiation exposure

SCREENED

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.16 Biological hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Water exposure

Hazardous exposure: hot/cold environment - hypo/hyperthermia

1

2

6

0.3006

Exposure time is limited

44

Sun/heat (e.g., sunburn, fatigue)

Boarding team leader and members watch for exposure problems

45

Water is taken with boarding team on hot days

Sunscreen

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

1.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments: This function considers small boat operations only

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Boarding - Small caliber weapons and other weapons

Page: A-8

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

2.1 Inoperable weapons

SCREENED

Weapons are well maintained

48

Comments:

2.2 Inadvertent firing

Personnel error (e.g., inattention, not following procedures during loading/clearing weapon)

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

2

3

4

0.009

Medium

Three safety functions on 9mm weapon

48

Equipment damage/loss

Gunner's mate issues and retrieves weapon and supervises weapons loading/unloading

49

Training for handling weapons

Weapons clearing/loading procedure (the procedure is not performed collectively)

PQS for boarding team members

Procedure for holstering weapon

Safe weapon design (will not fire if dropped)

Comments:

2.3 Inadvertent actuation of nonfirearm weapon

SCREENED

Comments:



### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

## Boarding - Small caliber weapons and other weapons

Page: A-9

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
2.4	Firing live ammunition instead of blanks <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.5	Firing at the wrong target/position <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.6	Physical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.7	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.8	Fire/explosion <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.9	Asphyxiant environment exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.10	Electrical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
2.11	High pressure materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

## Boarding - Small caliber weapons and other weapons

**Page:** A-10

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
2.12	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
2.13	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
2.14	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
2.15	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
2.16	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
2.17	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Boarding - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

3.1 Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/coordination

SCREENED

**Comments:**

3.2 Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem

Inexperience of inspector

Poor quality equipment (e.g., flashlight not adequate)

Inspector is in a hurry and fails to recognize hazards

Inspector fails to communicate hazards to the boarding team

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

Hazardous exposure: electrical shock

Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials

Hazardous exposure: asphyxiants

1 3 5 0.0333 Medium

Initial safety inspection training

Subject vessel's crew is mustered to ensure all crew is accounted for

PQS for boarding team members

40

43

**Comments:** Initial safety inspection was the issue of concern

## Boarding - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
3.3	Physical hazards exposure	Poor quality ladder systems on subject vessel Tight quarters and low overheads on subject vessel Poor quality lifelines on subject vessel Shifting cargo on subject vessel Tripping on gear (e.g., fishing tackle, nets, ropes, equipment) on subject vessel Aggressive people on subject vessel	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	7	3.006	High	Boarding team members communicate hazards to the other team members as they identify them  Subject vessel personnel are assembled for accountability  PPE - safety shoes (PFDs are removed when on board)  PQS for boarding team	40 43
<b>Comments:</b>										
3.4	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										
3.5	Fire/explosion	Excessive fuel in bilge Poor maintenance in engine room Poor electrical wiring	SCREENED  Hazardous exposure: contact injury							

**Comments:**

Page: A-13

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
3.6	Asphyxiant environment exposure	Exposure to ammonia releases on fishing vessels	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	Significant training on confined space entry and toxic/corrosive hazards	40
Comments:										
3.7	Electrical hazards exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
3.8	High pressure materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
3.9	High noise exposure	Engine rooms of subject vessel	SCREENED							46
		Generators on subject vessel	Hazardous exposure: noise exposure							
		Compressors on subject vessel								
Comments:										
3.10	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
3.11	Radiation exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Boarding - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services

Page: A-14

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
3.12	Biological hazards exposure	Lack of sanitation on subject vessel  Poor or no septic system on subject vessel  Personnel on subject vessel carrying disease (e.g., hepatitis, tuberculosis, AIDS)	Hazardous exposure: biological (e.g., human waste, hepatitis)	4	3	3	0.3033	Medium	PPE - plastic gloves  Decontamination station set up on cutter  Vaccinations for appropriate diseases	47

**Comments:**

3.13 Hot/cold environments exposure

SCREENED

Comments: Risk captured under Operating vessel/craft - Hot/cold environment exposure

3.14 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-15

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

4.1 Inadequate/no fire services

SCREENED

Comments:

4.2 Fire service quality problem

Providing damage control functions and addressed as safeguards in other deviations [listed as "Damage control (fire) capability"]

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-16

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.3	Physical hazards exposure	Movement to/from scene (ladders, watertight doors, people rushing to scene)	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	5	6	0.603	High	Damage control shipboard fire training, making training as realistic as possible (training in the Cutter Training Manual)	7
		Personnel tugging on/giving too much slack in hose	Equipment damage/loss							8
		Too many hoses in a cramped compartment causing tripping							On-scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near fire)	9
		Personnel not latching watertight doors open								10
		Personnel dropping into an open scuttle							Attack team leader supervising immediate flood scene	11
		Carrying cumbersome or too much gear to a scene								13
		Failed hose nozzle resulting in uncontrolled water spray							Schools - basic firefighting, advanced firefighting, helicopter firefighting, damage control repair locker leader	14
		Slip/trip/fall due to decreased visibility							Weekly damage control training for vessel personnel	17
		Poor planning of damage control fire drill							Navy publications for firefighting - NSTM 555 (Navy Fire Fighting Doctrine)	20
									Main Space Fire Fighting Doctrine - Use template WMEC-210 doctrine and tailor to vessel needs	21
									Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill	
									Zone alarms alert to the	



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-17

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

location (deck/frame) of fires

Damage control (DC) management using damage control plot

Drills are planned, briefed, and critiqued

Safety walkthroughs before drills

DC drills monitored by Damage Control Training Team (DCTT), which can stop a drill at any time

Additional safety precautions for drills, such as only one person on a ladder at any time

DC drills during Tailored Ship Availability Training (TSTA)

Preventive maintenance on DC equipment

**Comments:** The hazards associated with training for DC fire events are also included in this deviation

Class C and Class D mishaps are driven by DC fire training

DC fire drills occur twice per week while underway. More drills are conducted when preparing for refresher training (AEFTRA). About 75 to 100 DC fire drills are conducted per year

Equipment damage concern: Thermal imager (drives Class C losses), O2 indicators (drives Class D losses), radio losses

General emergency - two DC teams: Repair 2 has 25 people (forward part of the ship) and Repair 3 has 20 people (aft part of the ship). DC Central is the ship's log office, where the damage control assistant (DCA) mans the station

St. Petersburg fire department will come to the vessel for external assistance, but will not enter the vessel

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-18

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.4	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Fire in a paint locker	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	2	4	4	0.036	Medium	Toxic/corrosive hazards are identified and listed per compartment (for damage control purposes)	7
		Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide from combustibles	Hazardous exposure: asphyxiants							8
		Fire burning hull insulation (toxic and asphyxiants)							Hazard communication (HAZCOM) program for identifying and handling hazardous materials	9
		Burning electrical insulation (toxic and asphyxiants)								10
		Burning mooring lines (polypropylene)							Use of air sampling equipment	11
		Battery acid exposure when fire ruptures batteries								12
		Benzene contact/intake in spilled fuel oil while responding to fire							Effective use of ship's firefighting equipment, lowering exposure to personnel (portable equipment, fixed systems - engine room, galley, armory)	13
		Diesel engine corrosion inhibitor contact/intake after container ruptures in a fire							Preventive maintenance on firefighting equipment to ensure that it operates properly (equipment inspections, hydro tests on pressurized containers, fire boundary inspections, flush fire water system, fire pump tests)	17
		Personnel running out of air from oxygen breathing apparatus (OBA)								18
		Personnel entering compartments with no OBA canisters								19
		Attack team leader/on-scene leader not maintaining fire boundary and flooding adjacent compartments with toxic or other substances							Damage control shipboard fire training as realistic as possible (Cutter Training Manual)	
									On-scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-19

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

fire)

Attack team leader  
supervising immediate fire scene

Schools - basic firefighting, advanced firefighting, helicopter firefighting, repair locker leader

Weekly damage control training for vessel personnel

Navy publications for firefighting - NSTM 555 (Navy Fire Fighting Doctrine)

Main Space Fire Fighting Doctrine - Use template WMEC-210 doctrine and tailor to vessel needs

Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill

Zone alarms alert to the location (deck/frame) of fires

**Comments:** Includes chemical exposures and asphyxiant exposures  
Toxic inhalation and smoke inhalation are large concern  
Ventilating compartments or fighting fire may expose personnel other than DC party

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-20

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.5	Fire/explosion	Personnel fighting fire with no/inadequate firefighting gear (PPE)	Fire/explosion	2	4	4	0.036	Medium	DCA managing fire from DC Central	7
		Personnel stay too long in a compartment and become heat stressed	Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface/material Equipment damage/loss						Effective use of ship's firefighting equipment, lowering exposure to personnel (portable equipment, fixed systems - engine room, galley, armory)	8
		Personnel take an improper route to fire and expose themselves to hot surfaces/environments							Ship's helicopter fire team can attack a fire quickly with aqueous film forming foam (AFFF)	9
		Improperly following Main Space Fire Fighting Doctrine								10
		Inadvertently spraying personnel so that they become exposed to heat/steam while fighting fire							Preventive maintenance on firefighting equipment to ensure that it operates properly (equipment inspections, hydro tests on pressurized containers, fire boundary inspections, flush fire water system, fire pump tests)	11
		Boundary personnel not maintaining fire boundaries properly								12
		DCA improperly manages fire and sends personnel into fire prematurely or causes fire to spread							Damage control shipboard fire training as realistic as possible (Cutter Training Manual)	13
		Repair leader/on-scene leader sends personnel into fire prematurely or causes fire to spread							On scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near fire)	14
		Personnel shed protective equipment while in fire environment							Attack team leader supervising immediate fire scene	17
		Personnel entering tight								

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-21

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

spaces/areas (paint locker) and struggle once inside

Personnel overzealously attack a fire and cause equipment damage

Schools - basic firefighting, advanced firefighting, helicopter firefighting, repair locker leader

Weekly damage control training for vessel personnel

Navy publications for firefighting - NSTM 555 (Navy Fire Fighting Doctrine)

Main Space Fire Fighting Doctrine - Use template WMEC-210 doctrine and tailor to vessel needs

Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill

Zone alarms alert to the location (deck/frame) of fires

Damage Control Petty Officer (DCPO) school and qualification standard

**Comments:** Includes causing/expanding fires, hot environments exposure, and hot surfaces exposure

Two AFFF hoses available for helicopter fires

Most fires are small and contained. Equipment damage mostly dominates losses (rather than personnel losses)

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-22

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

4.6 Asphyxiant environment exposure  
See toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-23

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.7	Electrical hazards exposure	Not securing power to casualty area	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock	2	3	3	0.0063	Low	DCA managing fire from DC Central	7
		Touching CO2 nozzle on energized equipment	Equipment damage/loss						Ship's firefighting equipment lowering exposure to personnel (portable equipment, fixed systems - engine room, galley, armory)	9
		Improperly rigging casualty power cables								11
		Improper extinguishing agent (water on electrical fire)								12
		Personnel not wearing proper PPE							Preventive maintenance on firefighting equipment to ensure that it operates properly (equipment inspections, hydro tests on pressurized containers, fire boundary inspections, flush fire water system, fire pump tests)	13
									DC shipboard fire training as realistic as possible (Cutter Training Manual)	17
									On-scene team leader to manage local fire and supervise personnel (near fire)	
									Attack team leader supervising direct fire scene	
									Schools - basic firefighting, advanced firefighting, helicopter firefighting, repair locker leader	
									Navy publications - NSTM 555 (Navy Fire Fighting Doctrine)	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-24

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

Main Space Fire Fighting  
 Doctrine - Use template  
 WMEC-210 doctrine and  
 tailor to vessel needs

DC qualification for Watch  
 Quarter and Station Bill

DCPO school and  
 qualification standard

Checklists for securing  
 electrical power

Preventive maintenance on  
 electrical PPE

Emergency response kit with  
 electrical tools/equipment

Inventory of repair locker to  
 ensure all items are present

Weekly damage control  
 training for vessel personnel

Zone alarms alert to the  
 location (deck/frame) of fires

Comments:



### Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.8	High pressure materials exposure		SCREENED - Limited quantities, and most high pressure materials are stored on exterior of vessel. Hydraulics are not all located in engine room, have pressure relief, and are secured in a fire							
	Comments:									
4.9	High noise exposure		SCREENED							
	Comments:									
4.10	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED							
	Comments:									
4.11	Radiation exposure		SCREENED							
	Comments:									
4.12	Biological hazards exposure		SCREENED							

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Damage control - fire - Providing fire services

Page: A-26

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.13	Hot/cold environments exposure	<p>Personnel exposed to engine room environment, either in firefighting PPE or not in PPE (ensemble)</p> <p>Personnel experiencing heat stress/heat stroke while topside (helicopter drills)</p> <p>Personnel experience heat stress/heat stroke while in firefighting PPE (ensemble)</p>	<p>See Fire/Explosion</p> <p>Hazardous exposure; hot environment/surface/material</p>						<p>Damage control drills are planned, briefed, and critiqued</p> <p>Corpsman provides annual heat stress training</p> <p>Corpsman on DCTT for planning purposes</p> <p>On-scene team leader to manage local fire and supervise personnel (near fire)</p> <p>Schools - basic firefighting, advanced firefighting, helicopter firefighting, repair locker leader</p> <p>Attack team leader supervising direct fire scene</p> <p>DC qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill</p> <p>DC drills monitored by DCTT, which can stop a drill at any time</p>	

**Comments:** The hazards associated with training for DC fire events are also included in this deviation

4.14 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

See Fire/Explosion

**Comments:**

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services

Page: A-27

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

5.1 Inadequate/no flood control

Damage control functions are addressed as safeguards in other deviations

Comments:

5.2 Flood control quality problem

Damage control functions are addressed as safeguards in other deviations [listed as "Damage control (flooding) capability"]

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services

Page: A-28

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.3	Physical hazards exposure	Movement to/from scene (ladders, watertight doors, people rushing to scene)	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	5	5	0.333	High	Additional safety precautions for drills, such as only one person on a ladder at any time	7
		Personnel dropping into an open scuttle	Drowning						DC drills monitored by DCTT, which can stop a drill at any time	9
		Carrying cumbersome gear/shoring or too much gear/shoring to a scene								13
		Tripping over hoses rigged to scene for dewatering							Safety walkthroughs before drills	16
		Physical impact from hammers							Drills are planned, briefed, and critiqued	17
		Cut on damage control equipment							Damage control shipboard flooding training, making training as realistic as possible (training in the Cutter Training Manual)	
		Too many hoses in a cramped compartment, causing tripping							On-scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near flood)	
									Attack team leader supervising immediate flood scene	
									Schools - repair locker leader, basic damage control, DCA school	
									Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill	
									PPE - rubber boots, helmets,	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services

Page: A-29

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

long-sleeve flash jerseys,  
gloves

Weekly damage control  
training for vessel personnel

Damage control drills during  
TSTA

Preventive maintenance on  
damage control equipment -  
clean/lubricate pumps/jets,  
inventory damage control  
kits/repair lockers

Damage control management  
using damage control plot

Comments: The hazards associated with training for DC flood events are also included in this deviation

Class D mishaps not as frequent as training for fire drills because (1) personnel are not wearing firefighting ensembles (heat stress) and (2) thermal imager equipment is not used

5.4 Toxic/corrosive/  
reactive materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

5.5 Fire/explosion

SCREENED

Comments:

5.6 Asphyxiant  
environment  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services

Page: A-30

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.7	Electrical hazards exposure	Water spray/flooding on electrical panels near damage control personnel (personnel may be too focused on flooding instead of electrical panels)	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock Equipment damage/loss	2	3	4	0.009	Medium	Damage control shipboard flooding training, making training as realistic as possible (training in the Cutter Training Manual)	7
		On-scene leader prematurely directs damage control electrician to secure a source or wrong source							On-scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near flood)	16
		Electrical securing list in error and wrong source secured - personnel shocked by source still energized							Attack team leader supervising immediate flood scene	17
		Defective electrical submersible pump							Schools - repair locker leader, basic damage control, DCA school	26
		Incorrect handling/hookup of casualty power cables							Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill	
		Improper/defective electrical PPE							Weekly damage control training for vessel personnel	
									Damage control drills during TSTA	
									Use electrical securing lists, which show circuits feeding loads	
									Electricians use system knowledge to correct wrong orders	
									Damage control management	

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**  
**Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services**

Page: A-31										
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs

using damage control plot

Electrical preventive  
 maintenance on damage  
 control equipment/PPE -  
 electrical safety check,  
 operational tests on pumps,  
 megger checks on pumps

**Comments:**

5.8 High pressure  
 materials exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

5.9 High noise exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

5.10 Excessive vibration  
 exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

5.11 Radiation exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

5.12 Biological hazards  
 exposure

SCREENED

**Comments:**

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

**Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.13	Hot/cold environments exposure	Personnel fighting flooding with no/inadequate PPE gear	Hazardous exposure: cold environment/surface/material	2	3	4	0.009	Low	Damage control shipboard flooding training, making training as realistic as possible (training in the Cutter Training Manual)	9
		Personnel stay too long in a compartment and become hypothermic								16
		Mismanagement of personnel exposure by DCA, on-scene leader, or attack leader							On-scene team leader manages the situation and supervises personnel (near flood)	17
									Attack team leader supervising immediate flood scene	
									Schools - repair locker leader, basic damage control, DCA school	
									Damage control qualification for Watch Quarter and Station Bill	
									Weekly damage control training for vessel personnel	
									Damage control management using damage control plot	
									Using PPE (especially mustangs in northern waters)	
									Preventive maintenance on survival gear and mustang suits	

**Comments:** Team has more experience with warmer water operations than colder water operations



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Damage control - flood - Providing flood control services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

5.14 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

**Helicopter operations - Operating vessels/craft**

**Page: A-34**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

6.1 Vessel/craft  
unavailable

SCREENED

**Comments:**

6.2 Incorrect  
position/direction/  
speed

SCREENED

**Comments:** Do not have to operate under rough conditions like cutters in the north Atlantic/Pacific. Southern vessel operations can be more selective (especially when conducting operators in heavy weather) and thus protect helicopter

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-35

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
6.3	Vessel/craft fails to maintain position	Weather/sea conditions Failure of communication between Landing Safety Officer (LSO) and pilot Failure of communication between Helicopter Control Officer (HCO) and LSO Mechanical failure of cutter's engine or steering system	Hazardous exposure: contact injury Person overboard Equipment damage/loss - collision with helicopter	2	3	4	0.009	Medium	PQS for helicopter watch stations Standardization of procedures and signals Helicopter team training Coast Guard ship helicopter manual LSO can wave off helicopter at any point in the operation Review of the safeguards (ensuring the safeguards are in place and working) Air operations manual Aviation certification for helicopter crew Safety supervisors (LSO and HCO) Multiple personnel on the bridge to detect maneuvering errors Ships standing orders during operations Preventive maintenance of engines and steering system	

Comments:



### Helicopter operations - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
6.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.13	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
6.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

Page: A-38

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.1	Aircraft unavailable	Mechanical failure of helicopter	Hazardous exposure: cold environment - person in the water for a long time	3	5	6	0.63	Medium	Air operations instructions	
		Weather/sea conditions							Preventive maintenance on the helicopter (engine, rotor)	
		Lack of spare parts for the helicopter in inventory	Drowning - person in the water during search and rescue (SAR)						Other helicopters available at shore facilities	
		Pilot fatigue	Mission impact - unable to perform SAR or Law Enforcement						Training of pilots	
									Small boats can be deployed for search and rescue	
									Aviation certification for helicopter crew	

Comments: Assessed as mission impact (unable to deploy helicopter during critical mission) as well as safety (unable to retrieve person in the water)

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

Page: A-39

Page: A-39

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.2	Incorrect position/direction/speed	Pilot inexperience	Equipment damage/loss - collision with cutter, loss of helicopter	2	2	2	0.00333	Medium	PQS for helicopter watch stations	
		Poor judgment of pilot or helicopter team	Fire/explosion						Aviation certification for pilots	
		Weather/sea conditions	Person overboard						Standardization of procedures and signals	
		Misinterpretation of LSO signals	Hazardous exposure; contact injury						Helicopter team training	
		Poor communications between pilot and helicopter team							Coast Guard ship helicopter manual	
		Poor helicopter team coordination							LSO can wave off helicopter at any point in the operation	
									Review of the safeguards (ensuring the safeguards are in place and working)	
									Air operations manual	
									Aviation certification for helicopter crew	
									Damage control (fire) capability	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

Page: A-40

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.3	Aircraft fails to maintain position	Pilot inexperience	Fire/explosion	2	3	3	0.0063	High	PQS for helicopter watch stations	
		Poor judgment of pilot or helicopter team	Equipment damage/loss - collision with cutter, loss of helicopter						Standardization of procedures and signals	
		Weather/sea conditions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury						Helicopter team training	
		Misinterpretation of LSO signals	Person overboard						Coast Guard ship helicopter manual	
		Poor communications between pilot and helicopter team							LSO can wave off helicopter at any point in the operation	
		Poor helicopter team coordination							Review of the safeguards (ensuring the safeguards are in place and working)	
									Air operations manual	
									Aviation certification for helicopter crew	
									Aviation certification for pilots	
									Damage control (fire) capability	

Comments:



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

Page: A-41

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.4	Physical hazards exposure	Poor judgment of helicopter team Weather/sea conditions Misinterpretation of LSO signals Poor helicopter team coordination Fatigue of helicopter team members Poor communications between pilot and helicopter team Pilot inexperience	Hazardous exposure: contact injury - rotor blades, struck by load, etc. Person overboard	2	3	3	0.0063	Medium	Foreign object debris walk down  PQS for helicopter watch stations  Aviation certification for pilots  Standardization of procedures and signals  Helicopter team training  Coast Guard ship helicopter manual  LSO can wave off helicopter at any point in the operation  Review of the safeguards (ensuring the safeguards are in place and working)  Air operations manual  Aviation certification for helicopter crew	30

Comments:

7.5 Toxic/corrosive/  
reactive materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

## Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.6	Fire/explosion									
	Comments:		SCREENED							
7.7	Asphyxiant environment exposure									
	Comments:		SCREENED							
7.8	Electrical hazards exposure	Static discharge from helicopter Improper grounding of helicopter Poor metal-to-metal contact when using the static discharge wand Fatigue of helicopter team members	Hazard exposure: electrical shock Person overboard Equipment damage/loss	2	2	4	0.0063	Medium	PQS for helicopter watch stations Standardization of procedures and signals Helicopter team training Coast Guard ship helicopter manual Review of the safeguards (ensuring the safeguards are in place and working) Air operations manual Aviation certification for helicopter crew	30

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Operating aircraft

Page: A-43

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.10	High noise exposure	Helicopter engine	Hazardous exposure: noise	2	4	5	0.063	Medium	Helicopter team uses hand signals	50
		Hearing protection and high noise reduces the ability to hear instructions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury						Hearing protection	
			Equipment damage/loss							
			Person overboard							

Comments: This deviation considers both damage to hearing due to high noise exposure, and inability to safely and effectively perform the mission or being injured due to not being able to communicate because of the high noise and wearing hearing protection

7.11 Excessive vibration exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

7.12 Radiation exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

7.13 Biological hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

7.14 Hot/cold environments exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

7.15 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Helicopter operations - Providing electrical power services

Page: A-44

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

8.1 Inadequate/no electrical power service  
SCREENED

Comments:

8.2 Incorrect electrical power frequency/voltage/phase  
Failure of hot start equipment  
Inexperience of helicopter team operating equipment  
Equipment damage to/loss of helicopter  
2 2 3 0.0036 Low Preventive maintenance of hot start equipment 29

Hazardous exposure; electrical shock

Comments: This deviation captured the improper use of the equipment

8.3 Physical hazards exposure  
SCREENED

Comments:

8.4 Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure  
SCREENED

Comments:

8.5 Fire/explosion  
SCREENED

Comments:

8.6 Asphyxiant environment exposure  
SCREENED

Comments:

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

[illegible]

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Providing electrical power services

Page: A-46

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

8.14 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Providing fueling services

Page: A-47

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
9.1	Inadequate/no fueling service	Mechanical failure of pumps, valves, and/or hoses Valves misaligned Weather/sea conditions Out of fuel	Equipment damage/loss Drowning Hazardous exposure: cold exposure Unable to perform a SAR	2	2	2	0.00333	Medium	Daily soundings of fuel tanks performed Spare hoses Helicopter team training Standardization of procedures and signals Coast Guard ship helicopter manual	

Comments:

9.2	Fuel quality problem	Low quality fuel received from vendor	Equipment damage/loss - loss of helicopter	3	4	5	0.09	Medium	Fuel test	51
		Inexperienced personnel testing fuel	Drowning - during SAR						Preventive maintenance on fuel test equipment	
		Failure of fuel test equipment	Economic loss - replacing bad fuel or straining fuel						Fuel standards	
									PQS for fueling personnel	

Comments:

9.3 Physical hazards exposure

Comments:

SCREENED

## Helicopter operations - Providing fueling services

[illegible]

**Comments:**

**Comments:**



## Helicopter operations - Providing fueling services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
9.6	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.7	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.8	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.9	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.10	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.11	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.12	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
9.13	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Helicopter operations - Providing fueling services

Page: A-50

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

SCREENED

9.14 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

Comments:

### Small boat launch/recovery - Operating vessels/craft

[illegible]

### Small boat launch/recovery - Operating vessels/craft

[illegible]

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.14	Excessive vibration exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
10.15	Radiation exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
10.16	Biological hazards exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
10.17	Hot/cold environments exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
10.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Small boat launch/recovery - Operating lifting equipment

Page: A-54

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
11.1	Lifting equipment unavailable	Failure of electrical system (e.g., short or opening in the switch, loss of power)  Failure of hydraulic system  Fouled cable (e.g., birds nest)  Operator error	Equipment damage/loss - to small boat due to wave action, to cutter (cutter cannot maneuver)  Hazardous exposure: contact injury - personnel injured due to sea swells  Person overboard  Mission impact - loss of personnel who need to be rescued, inability to perform a boarding, delays in helicopter/migrant operations	2	4	6	0.333		Preventive maintenance (cable inspections, hydraulic system, load test once a year, weight test, cutout tests quarterly)  Capability to manually lower and raise MSB and rigid hull inflatable (RHI) boat  Other small boat is available as a backup	31  32

**Comments:** Mishap Class D is a 6 for mission, 5 for safety

11.2	Loss of support	Overloading the small boat  Mechanical failure of the davit/crane system  Failure of lifting eyes on small boat  Improper connection of the cables at the lifting point  Misoperation of the lifting/lowering system  Loss of power	Equipment damage/loss - small boat, cutter damage from small boat striking cutter  Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Person overboard	2	4	3	0.0333	Medium	Cables are over designed for the load  Cables are weight tested yearly  Preventive maintenance on cables, fittings, hooks, davit/crane system  System is designed to hold position under loss of power  PQS of lifting/lowering personnel	31  33  34  35
------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------	--------	---	----------------------------------

**Comments:**

### Small boat launch/recovery - Operating lifting equipment

**Comments:**





### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
11.11	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED							
	Comments:									
11.12	Radiation exposure		SCREENED							
	Comments:									
11.13	Biological hazards exposure	Pumping collection and holding tank overboard into small boat	SCREENED							
	Comments:									
11.14	Hot/cold environments exposure	Extended exposure to weather Type and amount of PPE worn for the evolution Personnel fatigue	Hazardous exposure: hot/cold environment - heat stroke, heat exhaustion, hypothermia	1	4	5	0.0603	Medium	Exposure time is limited in extreme conditions Supervisors trained to recognize heat/cold exposure problems	

**Comments:**

### 11.15 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

**Comments:**

**SCREENED**

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

**Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft**

**Page: A-58**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

12.1 Vessel/craft unavailable      Not evaluated

**Comments:**

12.2 Incorrect position/direction/speed      Not applicable

**Comments:** Duty section normally 10 people. Involves Officer of the Deck, Junior Officer of the Deck, and Engineer of the Watch

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft										
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
12.3	Vessel/craft fails to maintain position	Weather/sea conditions	SCREENED						Lines normally doubled up in port	15
		Pier cleats come loose	Collision with a fixed object						Triple up lines if impending bad weather (use Heavy Weather Bill)	
		Altering vessel position to support maintenance (e.g., for hull painting)	Collision with another vessel						Periodic rounds by Officer of the Deck (OOD), Boatswain's Mate of the Watch (BMOW) to check local vessel traffic and mooring line integrity (Commanding Officer's standing orders and guidance from Cutter Organization Manual)	
		Large tidal range that strains and parts mooring lines	Grounding						Use information from navigation brief (entering port brief) to estimate tidal range, times of tides, and currents while in port	
									OOD watches weather reports (Commanding Officer's Standing Orders)	
									Altering vessel position (planned evolution) involves deck personnel in duty section. Moving pier position involves Commanding Officer/Executive Officer	
									Vessels get underway when hurricanes approach	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-60

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

Qualification standard for  
in-port OOD, Junior Officer  
of the Deck (JOOD), and  
BMOW

Comments:

12.4 Vessel struck by  
floating object

SCREENED

Comments:

12.5 Vessel impacts  
submerged object

Not applicable

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-61

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
12.6	Vessel struck by another vessel	Vessel struck by other vessel moving by (or getting underway/mooring near by) or another vessel that loses mooring position  A vessel in the process of mooring abreast strikes vessel	Collision with another vessel	3	4	6	0.36	Medium	Periodic rounds by OOD/BMOW to check local traffic and mooring line integrity (Commanding Officer's standing orders, template Cutter Organization Manual)  Illuminating vessel lights at night so that the vessel is visible  Fenders over the side when vessels tied abreast  Established communications with vessel moored abreast or moored nearby  BMOW directed to check mooring lines/fenders with vessels tied abreast  Qualification standard for in port OOD, JOOD, and BMOW  Damage control (flooding) capability	15  22

Comments:

12.7 Physical hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

Page: A-62

**Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft**[illegible]

Anchored/moored/stored - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

## 12.16 Biological hazards exposure

**Comments:**

### 12.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

**Comments:**

## 12.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

**Comments:**

**SCREENED**

**SCREENED**

**SCREENED**

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Anchored/moored/stored - Providing security services

Page: A-64

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
13.1	Inadequate/no security services	Domestic or foreign civil disturbance causing violence toward the vessel and personnel, thus challenging vessel security capabilities (even with extra personnel on security watch)	Equipment damage/loss Hazardous exposure: contact injury Firearm discharge	3	3	5	0.063	Medium	Security watch increased during heightened security (extra person on quarterdeck)  Personnel armed on quarterdeck during heightened security  Place batons and pepper spray near quarterdeck if needed	23
		Inadequately trained watchstanding personnel (have not stood watch in a while, or were not adequately trained during qualification process)	Fire/explosion						Can use fire hoses to repel people	
		Inattentiveness of personnel (fatigue, distractions, morale, sickness)							Qualification standard for in-port duty section positions, which addresses security matters, communicating with the OOD, and weapons qualifications	
		Not enough personnel on security watch during increased security (not on board for deployment, sickness, not available due to vessel maintenance)							Request assistance from local government  Request assistance from local police department or state/federal authorities	
									Vessel has listing of personnel qualified to carry weapons, which assists OOD in selecting watchstanders	
									Coast Guard Threat Con levels - using different levels for setting vessel security	



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Anchored/moored/stored - Providing security services

Page: A-65

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

Damage control (fire)  
capability

Comments: Includes security service quality problem

Posting armed watchstanders for security (increased levels of security for local disturbances or for foreign nationals) requires a certain level of weapons training and weapons, ammunition, and nonfirearms weapons

Often, vessel ties up in domestic or foreign ports with little/no Coast Guard or Navy security support

Duty section is normally 10 people

13.2 Security services  
quality problem

See Inadequate/no security

Comments:

13.3 Physical hazards  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

13.4 Toxic/corrosive/  
reactive materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

13.5 Fire/explosion

SCREENED

Comments:

13.6 Asphyxiant  
environment  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

13.7 Electrical hazards  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

## **Anchored/moored/stored - Providing security services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
13.8	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
13.9	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
13.10	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Not applicable							
13.11	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
13.12	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
13.13	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments: Watches are only for a few hours and personnel can call for assistance		SCREENED							
13.14	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**  
**Anchored/moored/stored - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services**

Page: A-67

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
14.1	Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/coordination	Watch stander inattentiveness (fatigue, distractions, morale, sickness)	Equipment damage/loss	3	5	5	0.36	Low	Fire zone alarms	24
		Lack of training for watchstanders (have not stood the watch in a while or were inadequately trained during qualification process)	Fire/explosion						Bilge flooding alarms	25
		Roving watchstanders distracted from making rounds (doing other duties while on rounds, helping other crew members, watching TV, etc.)							Logs taken periodically	
		Incorrect maintenance activity by crew or contractors in between watch stander rounds (fires, leaking fluids/water, etc.)							OOD/EOW review of logs for trends/out-of-specification conditions	
		Inadequate review of watchstanding logs (OOD), Engineer Officer of the Watch (EOW) not detecting trends or conditions out of specification)							Watch standers required to report abnormal conditions by Commanding Officer/Engineering Officer Standing Orders	
		OOD or EOW notified of abnormal conditions, but does not notify appropriate personnel or does not act on condition							Qualification standard for In-port Oiler/Aux Watch, Messenger of the Watch, Gangway Petty Officer of the Watch (Quarterdeck), EOW, and OOD in port	
									Damage control (fire) capability	

**Comments:** Typically a one-in-four duty section rotation  
Require only two engineering watchstanders in the duty section (vessel policy). This could lead to port/starboard watchstanding during duty day  
Deviation focuses on material damage

## **Anchored/moored/stored - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
14.2	Assessment/ investigation/ coordination quality problem		See Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/ coordination							
Comments:										
14.3	Physical hazards exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
14.4	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
14.5	Fire/explosion		SCREENED							
Comments:										
14.6	Asphyxiant environment exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
14.7	Electrical hazards exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
14.8	High pressure materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										

## Anchored/moored/stored - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
14.9	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
14.10	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
14.11	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
14.12	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
14.13	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
14.14	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel leaving or returning - Providing industrial systems/equipment

Page: A-70

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

15.1 System/equipment unavailable Not evaluated

Comments:

15.2 Poor quality products, service, or operations SCREENED

Fouled screw

Vessel collision with fixed object (pier)

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Page: A-71

Page: A-71

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
15.3	Physical hazards exposure	Miscommunication or delayed communication from bridge to deck supervisor, leading to line strain	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	3	4	5	0.09	Low	Capstan preventive maintenance on electrical/hydraulics	4
		Personnel mispositioned on deck and get caught in line	Equipment damage/loss						Qualifications on deck supervisor/line handlers, phone talkers	5
		Capstan operator misoperates capstan and straining line	Person overboard						Boatswains are trained on looking at line integrity	
		Incorrect order from deck supervisor to capstan operator, leading to line strain							Deck supervisors watch line handling evolution	
		Capstan failure leading to excessive line strain (fails in run position or fails to run, which leads to vessel drifting and straining lines)							Bridge supervisors watch deck evolutions	
		Lack of training leading to improper rigging of the line or improper installation of the stopper, resulting in excessive line strain or line running and catching people in line							Use of standard commands in issuing/reviewing orders	
		Degraded mooring lines snap under normal loading							Lines are normally stored in closed conditions to ensure integrity	

Comments: Personnel may be struck by parted line or may trip over lines on deck

### Vessel leaving or returning - Providing industrial systems/equipment

[illegible]



### Vessel leaving or returning - Providing industrial systems/equipment

[illegible]

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

SCREENED

16.1 Vessel/craft  
unavailable

Comments:



### Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
16.2	Incorrect position/direction/speed	Incorrect chart information leading vessel into shoal water	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	4	4	6	0.63	Low	Engine room uses a leaving port/entering port checklist for propulsion systems	2
		OOD miscommunication or poor communications with deck personnel in directing line handling	Collision with another vessel						Periodic fixes on vessel position per COMDT instruction	6
		Mechanical/electrical failure of pilot house controls	Collision with a floating object						Knowledge of expected weather conditions in certain ports (checklist and navigation brief)	
		Mechanical failure of one/both main diesel engines (more likely for losing one main diesel engine [MDE]; electrical problem in controllable pitch propulsion [CPP], which is more likely than hydraulic problem)	Grounding vessel						Commanding officer approves navigation plans for leaving/entering port	
		Electrical failure of gyro compass, giving incorrect information to helmsman/OOD	Fouled screw						Using other vessels for underway training of personnel	
		Absence of aids to navigation, leading vessel into incorrect position	Equipment damage/loss						Specific procedures for rocking the shafts (testing MDEs prior to getting underway)	
		Helmsman error in interpreting OOD orders	Person overboard						Written underway/entering port checklist	
		OOD error in issuing commands (includes confusion due to multiple personnel on bridge and error in reading charts)							Captain is a safety supervisor for bridge operations	
		Engine room error in testing MDEs prior to getting underway							Executive officer is a safety supervisor on the bridge (role of "Coach")	
									Use of standard commands in issuing/receiving	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-76

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
		OOD error in testing MDEs prior to getting underway							communications	
		Misjudgment in estimating local environmental conditions							Rudder angle indicators and gyro repeaters are on bridge wings (OOD can check on helm orders)	
		Sudden change in local environmental conditions							Training - use of helm standard commands	
		Vessel strikes unknown submerged object							Qualification standard - helmsman, OOD, phone talker, line handler, safety supervisor (deck) (qualification standard for all watch stations)	
		Passing vessel traffic strikes Coast Guard vessel							Underway/entering port checklist ensures OOD and Combat Information Center (CIC) are in agreement on vessel position (CIC runs a navigation plot)	
									Navigation brief for underway/entering port (includes weather update)	
									Use of COMDT and Navy (NAV) standards for correcting charts	
									Preventive maintenance on pilot house controls (electrical)	
									Engine room preventive maintenance on MDEs (fuel oil, lube oil, turbocharger,	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-77

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

compression, etc.)

Preventive maintenance on  
CPP - electrical signals and  
hydraulics

Use of local traffic control to  
identify vessel traffic in the  
area

Damage control (flooding)  
capability

Training - conning officer  
(OOD) under instruction

Properly positioned and  
functioning aids to navigation

**Comments:** Bridge wing propulsion control not tested as part of underway preparation  
Line handling communications are OOD to phone talker, phone talker to local phone talker, local phone talker to local supervisor, and local supervisor to line handler (chance  
for delayed communications or wrong communications)

Fatigue is a large factor in vessel operations (particularly in open water operations)  
Miscommunication between OOD or bridge personnel is the largest factor (verbal communication; using so many phone talkers in talking with deck personnel; too many bridge  
personnel, considering watchstanders, new personnel, and safety supervisors)

Experienced personnel are heavily relied on for training new personnel

A single vessel may do 50 moorings/unmoorings a year. There are about 30 WMEC-210 vessels in the fleet (1,500 moorings/unmoorings a year)  
Although A/B and C listed as %, C is more frequent within 5 frequency category

16.3 Vessel/craft fails to  
maintain position

See Incorrect  
position/direction/speed

**Comments:**

16.4 Vessel struck by  
floating object

See Incorrect  
position/direction/speed

**Comments:**

Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
16.5	Vessel impacts submerged object <b>Comments:</b>		See Incorrect position/direction/speed							
16.6	Vessel struck by another vessel <b>Comments:</b>		See Incorrect position/direction/speed							
16.7	Physical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
16.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
16.9	Fire/explosion <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
16.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
16.11	Electrical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
16.12	High pressure materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							

Vessel leaving or returning - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
16.13	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
16.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
16.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
16.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Not applicable							
16.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		See Hot/Cold environments exposure - vessel in transit/restricted waters							
16.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-80

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

17.1 Vessel/craft  
unavailable

SCREENED

Comments:



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-81

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
17.2	Incorrect position/direction/speed	<p>Incorrect chart information, leading vessel into shoal water</p> <p>Electrical failure of gyro compass, giving incorrect information to helmsman/OOD</p> <p>Absence of aids to navigation, leading vessel into incorrect position (particularly in Caribbean nations)</p> <p>Helmsman error in interpreting OOD orders</p> <p>Misjudgment in estimating local environmental conditions (particularly visibility)</p> <p>Difficulty in communicating with other vessels, leading to vessel collision</p> <p>Incorrect information from pilot</p> <p>Poor visibility</p> <p>Vessel speed too fast for given conditions</p> <p>Mechanical failure of one/both MDEs (more likely for losing one MDE; electrical problem in CPP, which is more likely than hydraulic problem)</p> <p>OOD error in issuing commands (includes confusion due to</p>	<p>Collision with another vessel</p> <p>Collision with a fixed object</p> <p>Collision with a floating object</p> <p>Grounding vessel</p> <p>Fouled screw</p> <p>Hazardous exposure: contact injury</p> <p>Equipment damage/loss</p> <p>Person overboard</p>	3	4	5	0.09	Medium	<p>Use of pilot when needed</p> <p>Properly positioned and functioning aids to navigation</p> <p>Use of radar in limited visibility</p> <p>Periodic fixes on vessel position per COMDT and Commanding Officer instructions</p> <p>Knowledge of expected weather conditions in certain ports (checklist and navigation brief)</p> <p>Commanding officer approves navigation plans for leaving/entering port</p> <p>Use of local pilot when needed</p> <p>Using other vessels for underway training of personnel</p> <p>Captain is a safety supervisor for bridge operations</p> <p>An experienced conning officer is a safety supervisor on the bridge (role of "Coach")</p> <p>Use of standard commands in</p>	1 3 6

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-82

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
		multiple personnel on bridge and error in reading charts)							issuing/receiving communications	
		Sudden change in local environmental conditions							Rudder angle indicators and gyro repeaters are on bridge wings (OOD can check on helm orders)	
		Vessel strikes unknown submerged object							Training - helm standard command, conning officer (OOD) under instruction, restricted visibility	
		Passing vessel traffic strikes Coast Guard vessel							Qualification standard - helmsman, OOD, phone talker, line handler, safety supervisor (deck) (qualification standard for all watch stations)	
									Navigation brief for underway/entering port (includes weather update)	
									Use of COMDT and NAV standards for correcting charts	
									Comparison of vessel position between bridge and CIC	
									Maritime publications - U.S. Ports Coastal Pilot regulations, Fleet guides, etc. (e.g., using security radio calls to notify local vessels that the vessel is in transit)	
									Use of local traffic control to	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-83

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

identify vessel traffic in the area

Preventive maintenance on pilot house controls (electrical)

Engine room preventive maintenance on MDEs (fuel oil, lube oil, turbocharger, compression, etc.)

Preventive maintenance on CPP - electrical signals and hydraulics

Damage control (flooding) capability

Comments: Commanding Officer has vessel tracking system experience in seeing vessels strike bridge abutments. However, navigation brief should capture this

17.3 Vessel/craft fails to maintain position

Comments:

See Incorrect position/direction/speed

17.4 Vessel struck by floating object

Comments:

See Incorrect position/direction/speed

17.5 Vessel impacts submerged object

Comments:

See Incorrect position/direction/speed

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-84

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
17.6	Vessel struck by another vessel Comments:		See Incorrect position/direction/speed							
17.7	Physical hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
17.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
17.9	Fire/explosion Comments:		SCREENED							
17.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
17.11	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
17.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
17.13	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-85

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Rees
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

17.14 Excessive vibration exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

17.15 Radiation exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

17.16 Biological hazards exposure

Not applicable

Comments:

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-86

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
17.17	Hot/cold environments exposure	Severe ice buildup on vessel due to local weather conditions causing vessel instability  Slippery deck due to weather conditions  Inappropriate gear for the weather conditions  Misjudgment of local weather conditions, leading to personnel exposures (in adequate gear)  Extension of anchor or special sea detail while personnel not protected with gear  Personnel exposed to heat and humidity environment in the engine room (especially in warmer climates)	Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface/material  Hazardous exposure: cold environment/surface/material  Person overboard  Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Capsizing vessel (ice buildup)	1	2	6	0.3006	Medium	Established deicing procedures  Contingency plans for extended personnel exposures on deck  Deck safety supervisors watching for proper protection  Bridge safety supervisor watching for proper protection  Deck personnel wear PFDs and hard hats  Periodic training for all hands on heat stress, cold exposure (also trained to advise others when there is a problem)  Wet bulb globe temperature meter in engine room  Heat stress management trained for engine room  Command rotates personnel in heat stress environment per health and safety guidelines  Command ensures that adequate fluids are available for consumption per health and safety guidelines	

**Comments:** WMEC-210 fleet has more heat exposure than cold exposure

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Vessel in transit/restricted waters - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-87

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

17.18 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Operating vessels/craft

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

SCREENED

18.1 Vessel/craft  
unavailable

Comments:



### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
18.2	Incorrect position/direction/speed	Incorrect chart information, leading vessel into shoal water	Collision with another vessel	2	3	4	0.009	Medium	Use of radar in limited visibility	6
		Electrical failure of gyro compass, giving incorrect information to helmsman/OOD	Collision with a fixed object						Periodic fixes on vessel position per COMDT and Commanding Officer instructions	
		Helmsman error in interpreting OOD orders	Grounding vessel						Knowledge of expected weather conditions underway	
		Misjudgment in estimating local environmental conditions (particularly visibility)	Fouled screw						Using other vessels for underway training of personnel	
		Difficulty in communicating with other vessels leading to vessel collision	Person overboard						Use of standard commands in issuing/receiving communications	
		Poor visibility	Equipment damage/loss						Rudder angle indicators and gyro repeaters are on bridge wings (OOD can check on helm orders)	
		Vessel speed too fast for given conditions	Hazardous explosive: contact injury						Training - helm standard command, conning officer (OOD) under instruction, restricted visibility	
		Mechanical failure of one/both MDEs (more likely for losing one MDE; electrical problem in CPP, which is more likely than hydraulic problem)							Qualification standard - helmsman, OOD, phone talker, line handler, safety supervisor (deck) (qualification standard for all watchstations)	
		Sudden change in local environmental conditions							Use of COMDT and NAV standards for correcting charts	

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Operating vessels/craft

Page: A-90

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

Maritime publications - U.S.  
Ports Coastal Pilot  
regulations, Fleet guides, etc.  
(e.g., using security radio  
calls to local vessels that the  
vessel is in transit)

Preventive maintenance on  
pilot house controls  
(electrical)

Engine room preventive  
maintenance on MDEs (fuel  
oil, lube oil, turbocharger,  
compression, etc.)

Preventive maintenance on  
CPP - electrical signals and  
hydraulics

Damage control (flooding)  
capability

Comments: Open water operations

18.3 Vessel/craft fails to  
maintain position  
SCREENED

Comments:

18.4 Vessel struck by  
floating object  
SCREENED

Comments:

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

**Not operation/evolution specific - Operating vessels/craft**

Page: A-91

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
18.5	Vessel impacts submerged object <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.6	Vessel struck by another vessel <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.7	Physical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.9	Fire/explosion <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.11	Electrical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
18.12	High pressure materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							

Page: A-92

Not operation/evolution specific - Operating vessels/craft										Page: A-92
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
18.13	High noise exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
18.14	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
18.15	Radiation exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
18.16	Biological hazards exposure		Not applicable							
Comments:										
18.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
18.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										

**Not operation/evolution specific - Operating lifting equipment**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
19.1	Lifting equipment unavailable  Comments:		SCREENED							
19.2	Loss of support	Structural failure (e.g., faulty weld on support, failure of support material)  Improper use of chain fall  Lack of experience using lifting equipment  Misoperation of the lifting/lowering equipment	Equipment damage/loss  Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	6	0.306	Medium	Supervisor checks/observes operation  Periodic static test of structural supports  Periodic load test of chain falls  Standard procedures for lifting/lowering	54
19.3	Incorrect load position/direction/speed  Comments:		SCREENED							
19.4	Physical hazards exposure  Comments:	Lack of experience using lifting equipment  Lifting is often required in tight quarters  Improper use of equipment  Personnel error (e.g., inattention, inexperience, not following procedure)	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	6	0.306	Medium	Supervisor checks/observes operation  Standard procedures for lifting/lowering	

**Not operation/evolution specific - Operating lifting equipment**

[illegible]

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Operating lifting equipment

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

19.13 Biological hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

19.14 Hot/cold environments exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

19.15 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing/maintaining structures

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

Not evaluated

20.1 Excessive static structural loading

Comments:

Not evaluated

20.2 Excessive dynamic structural loading

Comments:



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing/maintaining structures

Page: A-97

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.3	Structural degradation	Inspection/maintenance neglected because vessel coming up on extended maintenance period	SCREENED						MATs help in structural preventive maintenance	27
		Rapid turnover of management personnel, leading to delayed/neglected maintenance/inspection	Sinking vessel						MLC Assist Teams help in specialized structural projects	28
		Vessel personnel experiencing heavy workload (and changing priorities) and delay/neglect maintenance /inspection - unavailable personnel due to sickness, must author administrative reports, excessive duty rotation, training requirements	Equipment damage/loss - watertight doors exposed to weather						NESU provides structural preventive maintenance support	
									Post-mishap investigations may identify missed preventive maintenance as a contributor	
									Adherence to published preventive maintenance schedule (COMDINST Tech Pub 2006.8 gives instructions)	
		Heavy vessel operational schedule, causing delayed/neglected maintenance/inspection							Vessel drills discover structural deficiencies (especially water-tight doors)	
		Maintenance/inspection not performed by Material Assistance Teams (MATs), and the Naval Engineering Support Unit (NESU) and is delayed/neglected							Vessel material inspections discover deficiencies	
									Safety and health audits discover deficiencies	
		Inadequate attention given to lifelines/stations							Damage Control Leading Petty Officer monitors preventive maintenance accomplishment	
		Inadequate attention given to small boat davits - lack of lubrication, cables frayed							Use private contractors for large portions of deck maintenance/testing (e.g.,	

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing/maintaining structures

Page: A-98

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

weight testing)

Can obtain replacement components for deck equipment from local companies

**Comments:** Structural preventive maintenance: Watertight doors inspection, watertight test on spaces, airtight tests on spaces, vessel inspection/contract inspection of hull integrity  
Flight deck maintenance done by contractor and under scrutiny of Navy. Deck Division does very little maintenance on flight deck

20.4	Physical hazards exposure	Struck by falling equipment while in dry dock or dock side availability  Eye injury from preservation preventive maintenance (sandblasting, grinding, chipping)  Fingers/limbs caught or struck by handle while doing watertight door preventive maintenance  Contact injury from moving equipment during structural preventive maintenance  Physical impact from working on deck equipment	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	6	0.333	Medium	PPE - hard hats, eye protection, gloves, goggles  Safety officer briefs prior to shipyard or dock side availability  MLC Health and Safety briefs prior to shipyard or dock side availability  Establish and announced safety zones around work area  Supervisory attention during deck maintenance	
------	---------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------	--------	---	--

**Comments:** Class D mishaps driven by Deck Division maintenance

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.5	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Using hazardous materials (HAZMAT) during deck maintenance (unprotected exposure)	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	2	3	6	0.306	Low	PPE - gloves, goggles  MSDS for HAZMAT  Supervisory attention during deck maintenance  HAZCOM program  Periodic HAZMAT training	
<b>Comments:</b>										
20.6	Fire/explosion		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										
20.7	Asphyxiant environment exposure	Working in paint locker with no ventilation  Improper confined space entry by Deck Division	SCREENED						Paint locker ventilation  Most confined space work performed by private contractors	
<b>Comments:</b>										
20.8	Electrical hazards exposure	Electrical tools damaged during maintenance, exposing electrical cables  Use faulty electrical tools during deck maintenance	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	PPE - gloves, goggles  Supervisory attention during deck maintenance  Electrical tools safety checked  Use pneumatic tools for deck maintenance	60

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing/maintaining structures**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.9	High pressure materials exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
20.10	High noise exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
20.11	Excessive vibration exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
20.12	Radiation exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
20.13	Biological hazards exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							
20.14	Hot/cold environments exposure	Deck division maintenance in the heat	Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface material	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	Periodic heat stress/heat stroke training by the corpsman  Sunscreen  Supervisory attention to heat stress/heat stroke	
20.15	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  Comments:		SCREENED							



**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing industrial systems/equipment

Page: A-102

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
21.4	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Inattention when using chemicals  Normal maintenance of equipment	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials  Hazardous exposure: contact injury - chemical burn	2	3	6	0.306		PPE - chemical gloves, respirators, face shield, apron  Training and instructions on using chemicals  Material safety data sheets (MSDSs) on materials  Procedures in place that require review of MSDSs before using some materials  Eyewash station	
<b>Comments:</b>										
21.5	Fire/explosion	Ruptured hose or flexible fuel oil line and spraying on hot surface (engine room, aft steering, JP-5, forward auxiliary)  Improperly installing fuel oil line, leading to fuel oil spray on hot surface (engine room, aft steering, JP-5, forward auxiliary)  Improper maintenance, leading to fuel oil spray on hot surface  Inadequate quality of hoses or wrong parts used, leading to fuel oil spray on hot surface	Fire/explosion	2	2	1	0.0033	Medium	Flange shields on some lines  Supervision (e.g., QA of work performed)  Fire extinguishers  AFFF in engine room, aft steering, JP-5, forward auxiliary  AFFF in bilge of engine room  Alarm system  Damage control (fire) capability	

**Comments:**

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing industrial systems/equipment**

Page: A-103

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
21.6	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.7	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.8	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.9	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED						Extensive hearing conservation program	
21.10	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.11	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.12	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
21.13	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing industrial systems/equipment

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

SCREENED

21.14 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

Comments:



### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
22.1	Inadequate/no electronic systems service	Loss of electricity Failure of electronics boards	Collision with another vessel Collision with a fixed object Collision with a floating object Grounding vessel	2	2	2	0.00333	High	Preventive maintenance on electronics (radar systems and other electronics equipment)  Celestial navigating equipment can be used as a backup  Backup radar system  Damage control (flooding) capability	
Comments:										
22.2	Electronic systems service quality problem	Inexperience of personnel operating/reading radar Failure of equipment (electronics and antenna) Lack of attention to radar information	Collision with another vessel Collision with a fixed object Collision with a floating object Grounding vessel	4	4	5	0.36	Medium	Backup radar system  PQS for radar personnel (conning personnel)  Deck watch officers watching for collision hazards  Celestial navigating equipment can be used as a backup  Preventive maintenance on electronics (radar systems and other electronics equipment)  Damage control (flooding) capability	

**Comments:**



Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing electronic systems services

Page: A-107

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

22.11 Radiation exposure

SCREENED

Extensive tag out system for working on equipment

No one is around radar antenna during operation

Comments:

22.12 Biological hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

22.13 Hot/cold environments exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

22.14 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

Page: A-108

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing electrical power services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
23.1	Inadequate/no electrical power service	Excessive electrical load Mechanical failure of generator Fuel spray on generator Ground fault in generator	Collision with a floating object Hazardous exposure: hot environment - loss of ventilation in engine room Equipment damage/loss Hazardous exposure: contact injury Collision with another vessel Collision with a fixed object - loss of steering until emergency diesel generator comes up	1	4	5	0.0603	Medium	Emergency generator Both generators are on line during critical operations Ground detector lights on generators to warn of a fault Damage control (flooding) capability	
<b>Comments:</b>										
23.2	Incorrect electrical power frequency/voltage/phase		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										
23.3	Physical hazards exposure		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										
23.4	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										
23.5	Fire/explosion		SCREENED							
<b>Comments:</b>										

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing electrical power services**

[illegible]

**Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210**

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing electrical power services

Page: A-110

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

23.12 Biological hazards exposure SCREENED

**Comments:**

23.13 Hot/cold environments exposure SCREENED

**Comments:**

23.14 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure SCREENED

**Comments:**

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing food services**

Page: A-111

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.1	Inadequate/no food services		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.2	Food quality problem		SCREENED							
Comments: Have not seen or heard of sickness related to food services										
24.3	Physical hazards exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.4	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing food services

Page: A-112

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.5	Fire/explosion	Mechanical/electrical failure of thermostat on deep fryer	Fire/explosion	2	3	3	0.0063	Medium	Preventive maintenance for fryer and oven	
		Grease spill on stove/fryer	Hazardous exposure: contact injury						Training on how to use fire prevention equipment	
		Failure of stove/oven/fryer elements	Equipment damage/loss						Fire extinguisher	
		Weather/sea conditions							PKP and APC fire extinguishers to extinguish fryer	
									Remote actuation of extinguishing system in galley	
									Alarm system	
									Damage control (fire) capability	

Comments:

24.6 Asphyxiant environment exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

24.7 Electrical hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

24.8 High pressure materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments:



Page: A-113

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.9	High noise exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.10	Excessive vibration exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.11	Radiation exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.12	Biological hazards exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.13	Hot/cold environments exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										
24.14	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure		SCREENED							
Comments:										

Page: A-114

### Not operation/evolution specific - Providing warehousing services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.1	Inadequate/no warehousing service									
	Comments:									
25.2	Warehousing quality problem									
	Comments:									
25.3	Physical hazards exposure	Supplies/materials stored improperly (e.g., stacked too high, stored in walkway)	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	Inspection of locations and materials  DCPO inspection (ensuring spaces are clear)  BMOW inspection (security rounds)	55
	Comments:									
25.4	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	Failure to safely maintain inventory (e.g., damaged/corroded containers)  Incompatible materials stored together	Hazardous exposure: toxic corrosive/materials  Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	5	0.036	Medium	HAZMAT training  MSDSs are maintained for hazardous materials  PPE - respirators, eye protection, chemical gloves, aprons  Ventilation in paint locker and HAZMAT areas  Toxic gas bill  Eyewash stations	55

**Comments:**

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Page: A-115

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.5	Fire/explosion	Poor housekeeping (e.g., rags left laying around)	Fire/explosion	2	3	2	0.00603	Medium	Inspections of storage spaces	55
		Mixing or close storage of incompatible materials (e.g., oxidizers and flammables)	Equipment damage/loss						Centralized storage of flammable materials	
									MSDS for flammables and corrosives	
									CO2 in paint locker for extinguishing fires	
									Magazine sprinkler	
									Central alarm system	
									Security rounds	
									Ventilation in storage spaces	
									Damage control (fire) capability	

Comments:

25.6 Asphyxiant environment exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

25.7 Electrical hazards exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

25.8 High pressure materials exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing warehousing services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.9	High noise exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
25.10	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
25.11	Radiation exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
25.12	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
25.13	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		SCREENED							
25.14	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		SCREENED							

### Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

[illegible]

**Not operation/evolution specific - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
26.6	Asphyxiant environment exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.7	Electrical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.8	High pressure materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.9	High noise exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.10	Excessive vibration exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.11	Radiation exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.12	Biological hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							
26.13	Hot/cold environments exposure <b>Comments:</b>		SCREENED							

Table A.1 Coarse Hazard Analysis for WMEC-210

Not operation/evolution specific - Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

26.14 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

SCREENED

Comments:

## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations Risk Reduction Estimates**



Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 1 — Consider researching the benefits of the vessel tracking system (VTS) to understand the value of VTS in ports where the service is established.</i>	Vessel in transit/restricted waters Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 17.2)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 2 — Consider mandating the use of tugs/pusher boats in mooring/unmooring operations.</i>	Vessel leaving or returning Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 16.2)	0.63 (4,4,6)				
	TOTAL	0.63				
<i>Recommendation 3 — Consider promoting a better understanding of navigation rules among recreational boaters.</i>	Vessel in transit/restricted waters Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 17.2)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 4 — Consider implementing a more expedient form of communications between the bridge and the deck during line handling evolutions.</i>	Vessel leaving or returning Providing industrial systems/equipment Physical hazards exposure (Item 15.3)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 5 — Consider increasing the frequency of line handling evolution training.</i>	Vessel leaving or returning Providing industrial systems/equipment Physical hazards exposure (Item 15.3)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 6 — Consider promoting the use of local ship-driving simulators for training vessel personnel.</i>	Vessel leaving or returning <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 16.2)	0.63 (4,4,6)				
	Vessel in transit/restricted waters <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 17.2)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 18.2)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	0.73				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 7 — Consider performing additional walkthrough evolutions for damage control with only a limited amount of equipment before conducting walkthrough evolutions with full damage control equipment.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 5.3)	0.333 (2,5,5)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	1.0				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 8 — Consider medically screening for claustrophobia those vessel personnel assigned to damage control duties.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.68				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 9 — Consider additional damage control cross-training for vessel personnel.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 5.3)	0.333 (2,5,5)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 5.13)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	1.0				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 10 — Consider using local firefighting training facilities for training vessel personnel in damage control events.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.68				
<i>Recommendation 11 — Consider promoting shipboard familiarization visits by local fire departments.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.68				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 12 — Consider incorporating safety and damage control inspections with material inspections and increasing the frequency of these inspections.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.08				
<i>Recommendation 13 — Consider developing Tailored Shipboard Training Assessment (TSTA) damage control scenarios that require numbers of personnel more in line with expected vessel manning.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 5.3)	0.333 (2,5,5)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	1.0				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 14 — Consider using portable AFFF extinguishers on board vessels.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.64				
<i>Recommendation 15 — Consider enhancing all-hands training (in-port training) to include reporting unusual vessel traffic or nearby vessels getting underway to the OOD.</i>	Anchored/moored/stored <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Vessel struck by another vessel (Item 12.6)	0.36 (3,4,6)				
	Anchored/moored/stored <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Vessel/craft fails to maintain position (Item 12.3)	Screened				
	TOTAL	0.36				
<i>Recommendation 16 — Consider sending additional vessel personnel to basic damage control school (flooding school).</i>	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 5.3)	0.333 (2,5,5)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 5.13)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	0.35				



Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 17 — Once new personnel are identified for sea duty, consider sending them to some type of damage control training before arriving at a vessel.</i>	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Fire/explosion (Item 4.5)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 4.7)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 5.3)	0.333 (2,5,5)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	Damage control — flood <i>Providing flood control services</i> Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 5.13)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	1.0				
	Damage control — fire <i>Providing fire services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
<i>Recommendation 18 — Consider more frequent training on identifying and handling hazardous materials (HAZMAT).</i>	TOTAL	0.036				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 19 — Consider enhancing HAZMAT training to include training all hands on hazardous materials found in each compartment.</i>	Damage control — fire Providing fire services Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 4.4)	0.036 (2,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.036				
<i>Recommendation 20 — Consider using thermal imager and O<sub>2</sub> sampler mock-ups instead of actual equipment during damage control drills.</i>	Damage control — fire Providing fire services Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	TOTAL	0.6				
<i>Recommendation 21 — Consider not grading TSTA or underway drills.</i>	Damage control — fire Providing fire services Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	TOTAL	0.6				
<i>Recommendation 22 — Consider requiring that inport OODs establish communications with nearby vessels or local port authorities.</i>	Anchored/moored/stored Operating vessels/craft Vessel struck by another vessel (Item 12.6)	0.36 (3,4,6)				
	TOTAL	0.36				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 23 — Consider establishing standard procedures for requesting local assistance (domestic and foreign) and establishing specific vessel security measures for increased security situations (consistent with Coast Guard Threat Con levels).</i>	Anchored/moored/stored Providing security services Inadequate/no security services (Item 13.1)	0.063 (3,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.063				
<i>Recommendation 24 — Consider increasing the use of remote alarm systems on critical vessel systems and increasing the number of alarm channels for existing alarm systems (e.g., multiple flooding alarm levels for each monitored bilge).</i>	Anchored/moored/stored Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/ coordination services (Item 14.1)	0.36 (3,5,5)				
	TOTAL	0.36				
<i>Recommendation 25 — Consider monitoring CASREP reports for equipment/system failure trends.</i>	Anchored/moored/stored Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Inadequate/no assessment/investigation/ coordination services (Item 14.1)	0.36 (3,5,5)				
	TOTAL	0.36				
<i>Recommendation 26 — Consider performing quality assurance checks on the accuracy of the electrical securing schedule after maintenance periods.</i>	Damage control — flood Providing flood control services Electrical hazards exposure (Item 5.7)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	0.009				

**Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)**

<b>Recommendation</b>	<b>Associated Deviation(s)</b>	<b>Initial RIN (Frequencies)</b>	<b>Revised RIN (Frequencies)</b>	<b>Change in RIN</b>	<b>Certainty/ Notes</b>	<b>\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)</b>
<i>Recommendation 27 — Consider sending more vessel damage control personnel to Damage Control Petty Officer School (DCPO School).</i>	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Structural degradation (Item 20.3)	Screened				
	TOTAL	—				
	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Providing/maintaining structures</i> Structural degradation (Item 20.3)	Screened				
<i>Recommendation 28 — Consider increasing the availability of the Material Assistance Team (MAT) and the Naval Engineering Support Unit (NESU) teams for vessel support in vessel downsizing.</i>	TOTAL	—				
	Helicopter operations <i>Providing electrical power services</i> Incorrect electrical power/frequency/voltage/phase (Item 8.2)	0.0036 (2,2,3)				
	Helicopter operations <i>Providing electrical power services</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 8.7)	0.0036 (2,2,3)				
<i>Recommendation 29 — Consider periodically training the helicopter team on the use and hazards of the hot start equipment.</i>	TOTAL	0.007				
	Helicopter operations <i>Operating aircraft</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 7.4)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	Helicopter operations <i>Operating aircraft</i> Electrical hazards exposure (Item 7.8)	0.0063 (2,2,4)				
	TOTAL	0.013				
<i>Recommendation 30 — Consider establishing on-duty time limits (such as those established for pilots) for helicopter crew members to reduce fatigue during helicopter operations.</i>						

**Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)**

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 31 — Consider improving the technical support for cranes and davits such as sending personnel to maintenance classes and acquiring the current technical manuals, schematics, and operating instructions for the cranes and davits.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Lifting equipment unavailable (Item 11.1)	0.333 (2,4,6)				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
	TOTAL	0.37				
<i>Recommendation 32 — Consider ways to simplify the electrical and mechanical system of the cranes and davits to improve the reliability of the systems.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Lifting equipment unavailable (Item 11.1)	0.333 (2,4,6)				
	TOTAL	0.33				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
<i>Recommendation 33 — Consider periodically load testing the fiberglass around the lifting eyes on the small boats to determine if there is any degradation that can lead to a structural failure.</i>	TOTAL	0.033				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
	TOTAL	0.033				
<i>Recommendation 34 — Consider requiring formal training for small boat equipment inspectors or using certified inspectors.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
	TOTAL	0.033				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
<i>Recommendation 35 — Consider weight testing the Motor Surf Boat (MSB) on a yearly basis to determine if the MSB is retaining water and increasing in weight.</i>	TOTAL	0.033				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Loss of support (Item 11.2)	0.0333 (2,4,3)				
	TOTAL	0.033				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 36 — Consider re-engineering the control switch on the crane/davit for obvious forward and reverse operation.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Incorrect load position/direction/speed (Item 11.3)	0.0333 (1,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.033				
<i>Recommendation 37 — Consider providing more hands-on launch and recovery operations training in nonemergency conditions.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	0.9 (4,5,6)				
	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Incorrect load position/direction/speed (Item 11.3)	0.0333 (1,3,5)				
<i>Recommendation 38 — Consider maintaining the consistency of the personnel on the launch and recovery team to improve crew coordination.</i>	TOTAL	0.93				
	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating vessels/craft</i> Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 10.2)	0.36 (4,4,5)				
<i>Recommendation 39 — Consider installing a light on the weather deck that indicates whether the hydraulic pump is running.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	0.9 (4,5,6)				
	TOTAL	1.3				
<i>Recommendation 39 — Consider installing a light on the weather deck that indicates whether the hydraulic pump is running.</i>	Small boat launch/recovery <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Fire/explosion (Item 11.6)	0.0063 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.006				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 40 — Consider establishing a consistent set of personnel on the boarding team to improve coordination between team members.</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Physical hazards exposure (Item 1.7)	0.36 (3,4,6)				
	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem (Item 3.2)	0.0333 (1,3,5)				
	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	3.006 (2,3,7)				
	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Asphyxiant environment exposure (Item 3.6)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	3.4				
<i>Recommendation 41 — Consider including the coxswain in the boarding pre-brief to ensure that the coxswain is aware of the boarding plan.</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 1.2)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Vessel/craft fails to maintain position (Item 1.3)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	Small boat launch/recovery Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 10.2)	0.36 (4,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.43				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 42 — Consider having the coxswain get a bridge-eye view of the transit path and subject vessel before the boarding evolution.</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/direction/speed (Item 1.2)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Vessel/craft fails to maintain position (Item 1.3)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.07				
<i>Recommendation 43 — Consider providing the boarding team with brighter flashlights to improve night boarding visibility and visibility in dark vessel spaces (e.g. state-of-the-art lights).</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Physical hazards exposure (Item 1.7)	0.36 (3,4,6)				
	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem (Item 3.2)	0.0333 (1,3,5)				
	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	3.006 (2,3,7)				
	TOTAL	3.4				
<i>Recommendation 44 — Consider rotating boarding team members during high temperature evolutions to reduce fatigue and heat exhaustion.</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 1.17)	0.3006 (1,2,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				



Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 45 — Consider ensuring that boarding teams carry plenty of water during high temperature operations.</i>	Boarding Operating vessels/craft Hot/cold environments exposure (Item 1.17)	0.3006 (1,2,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				
<i>Recommendation 46 — Consider having boarding teams carry hearing protection and use the protection when inspecting high noise areas on the subject vessels (e.g., engine room, compressor, or generator spaces).</i>	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services High noise exposure (Item 3.9)	Screened				
	TOTAL	—				
<i>Recommendation 47 — Consider requiring all boarding team members to be inoculated before performing boardings (e.g., hepatitis A and B, gamma globulin).</i>	Boarding Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services Biological hazards exposure (Item 3.12)	0.3033 (4,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.3				
<i>Recommendation 48 — Consider implementing safety function (operational) checks of small arms weapons before each boarding.</i>	Boarding Small caliber weapons and other weapons Inoperable weapons (Item 2.1)	Screened				
	Boarding Small caliber weapons and other weapons Inadvertent firing (Item 2.2)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	0.009				
<i>Recommendation 49 — Consider having the boarding team collectively load and unload small caliber weapons.</i>	Boarding Small caliber weapons and other weapons Inadvertent firing (Item 2.2)	0.009 (2,3,4)				
	TOTAL	0.009				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 50 — Consider using wireless communication equipment for the landing safety officer (LSO), pilot, helicopter control officer (HCO), and helicopter team to improve communications.</i>	Helicopter operations <i>Operating aircraft</i> High noise exposure (Item 7.10)	0.063 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.063				
<i>Recommendation 51 — Consider screening vendors that have previously supplied contaminated/low quality fuel oil.</i>	Helicopter operations <i>Providing fuel services</i> Fuel quality problem (Item 9.2)	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 52 — Consider improving eye and face protection when refueling the helicopter, such as adding a face shield to helmets.</i>	Helicopter operations <i>Providing fuel services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 9.4)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.036				
<i>Recommendation 53 — Consider changing the type of gloves worn by the fueling team to rubber gloves to protect the crew from the fuel oil.</i>	Helicopter operations <i>Providing fuel services</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 9.4)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.036				
<i>Recommendation 54 — Consider ensuring that load tests are performed on chain falls and that preventive maintenance on the chain falls is working.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific <i>Operating lifting equipment</i> Loss of support (Item 19.2)	0.306 (2,3,6)				
	TOTAL	0.30				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 55 — Consider updating the supplies and materials required to be warehoused on the cutter to reflect the current cutter requirements.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing warehousing services Physical hazards exposure (Item 25.3)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	Not operation/evolution specific Providing warehousing services Fire/explosion (Item 25.5)	0.00603 (2,3,2)				
	Not operation/evolution specific Providing warehousing services Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure (Item 25.4)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.078				
<i>Recommendation 56 — Consider coding all gauges and other equipment so "in" parameter and "out of" parameter readings or conditions can be identified quickly by watchstanders.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem (Item 26.2)	0.063 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.063				
<i>Recommendation 57 — Consider eliminating watchstanders during the work day and placing the responsibility for checking equipment or spaces on vessel personnel working with the equipment or working in the spaces.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing assessment/investigation/ coordination services Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem (Item 26.2)	0.063 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.063				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for WMEC-210 (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
<i>Recommendation 58 — Consider installing cameras to watch the exterior parts of the vessel to reduce the number of watchstanders currently required.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing assessment/investigation/coordination services Assessment/investigation/coordination quality problem (Item 26.2)	0.063 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.063				
<i>Recommendation 59 — Consider moving the breaker for each individual electrical panel closer to the location of the panel.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing electrical power services Electrical hazards exposure (Item 23.7)	0.63 (3,5,6)				
	TOTAL	0.63				
<i>Recommendation 60 — Consider using ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) on all power cords used on the exterior of the vessel.</i>	Not operation/evolution specific Providing/maintaining structures Electrical hazards exposure (Item 20.8)	0.036 (2,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.036				

Table B.2 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Recommendations Applicable to High Risk Deviations

Deviation	Associated Recommendation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
Boarding Providing assessment/ investigation/ coordination services Physical hazards exposure (Item 3.3)	<i>Recommendation 40 — Consider establishing a consistent set of personnel on the boarding team to improve coordination between team members.</i>	3.006 (2,3,7)				
	<i>Recommendation 43 — Consider providing the boarding team with brighter flashlights to improve night boarding visibility and visibility in dark vessel spaces (e.g., state-of-the-art lights).</i>					
Small boat launch/recovery Operating lifting equipment Physical hazards exposure (Item 11.4)	<i>Recommendation 37 — Consider providing more hands-on launch and recovery operations training in nonemergency conditions.</i>	0.9 (4,5,6)				
	<i>Recommendation 38 — Consider maintaining the consistency of the personnel on the launch and recovery team to improve crew coordination.</i>					
Not operation/evolution specific Providing electrical power services Electrical hazards exposure (Item 23.7)	<i>Recommendation 59 — Consider moving the breaker for each individual electrical panel closer to the location of the panel.</i>	0.63 (3,5,6)				
Helicopter operations Operating aircraft Aircraft unavailable (Item 7.1)	—	0.63 (3,5,6)				

Table B.2 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Recommendations Applicable to High Risk Deviations (cont'd)

Deviation	Associated Recommendation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
Vessel leaving or returning Operating vessels/craft Incorrect position/ direction/speed (Item 16.2)	<i>Recommendation 2 — Consider mandating the use of tugs/pusher boats in mooring/unmooring operations.</i>	0.63 (4,4,6)				
	<i>Recommendation 6 — Consider promoting the use of local ship-driving simulators for training vessel personnel.</i>					
Not operation/evolution specific Providing industrial systems/equipment Physical hazards exposure (Item 21.3)	—	0.6003 (1,5,6)				
Damage control — fire Providing fire services Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	<i>Recommendation 7 — Consider performing additional walkthrough evolutions for damage control with only a limited amount of equipment before conducting walkthrough evolutions with full damage control equipment.</i>	0.603 (2,5,6)				
	<i>Recommendation 8 — Consider medically screening for claustrophobia those vessel personnel assigned to damage control duties.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 9 — Consider additional damage control cross-training for vessel personnel.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 10 — Consider using local firefighting training facilities for training vessel personnel in damage control events.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 11 — Consider promoting shipboard familiarization visits by local fire departments.</i>					

Table B.2 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Recommendations Applicable to High Risk Deviations (cont'd)

Deviation	Associated Recommendation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (lower/upper)
Damage control — fire Providing fire services Physical hazards exposure (Item 4.3)	<i>Recommendation 13 — Consider developing Tailored Shipboard Training Assessment (TSTA) damage control scenarios that require numbers of personnel more in line with expected vessel manning.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 14 — Consider using portable AFFF extinguishers on board vessels.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 17 — Once new personnel are identified for sea duty, consider sending them to some type of damage control training before arriving at a vessel.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 20 — Consider using thermal imager and O<sub>2</sub> sampler mock-ups instead of actual equipment during damage control drills.</i>					
	<i>Recommendation 21 — Consider not grading TSTA or underway drills.</i>					

## **Attachment C**

### ***Coarse Hazard Analysis of the Integrated Support Command (ISC) at Seattle, Washington***

This attachment contains the results of a coarse hazard analysis performed on a Coast Guard shore facility. Included are typical results produced by the analysis and the raw data collected during the analysis sessions with the subject matter experts.



***COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS OF THE  
INTEGRATED SUPPORT COMMAND (ISC) AT  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON***

***A Product of the United States Coast Guard  
Research and Development Center***

Prepared by  
JBF Associates, Inc.

October 1997

This work was performed by JBF Associates, Inc. (JBFA-101-05-07.1-94) for the United States Coast Guard under Delivery Order DTCG39-97-F-E00128 of Contract Number DTCG39-95-F-E00395.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF TABLES .....	vii
LIST OF FIGURES .....	ix
ABSTRACT .....	xi
SUMMARY .....	xiii
1. INTRODUCTION .....	1
2. RISK INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT .....	3
3. UNIT AND OPERATIONS .....	5
4. SCOPE OF THE COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS .....	7
4.1 Analysis Exceptions .....	7
4.1.1 Exceptions for Operations/Evolutions .....	7
4.1.2 Exceptions for Functions .....	7
5. ANALYSIS APPROACH .....	13
6. RESULTS .....	19
6.1 Facility Risk .....	19
6.1.1 Risk Matrix .....	19
6.1.2 High Risk Deviations .....	19
6.1.3 Overall Frequency Bounds for Mishaps .....	20
6.1.4 Comparison of Analysis Results with Mishap Reporting (MISREP) Data .....	21
6.2 Results for Selected Risk Information Types .....	21
7. OBSERVATIONS .....	43
7.1 Analysis Scope Observations .....	43
7.2 Facility Risk Observations .....	43
7.3 Operation/Evolution Risk Observations .....	44
7.4 Function Risk Observations .....	44
7.5 Location Risk Observations .....	45
7.6 Deviation Type Risk Observations .....	45
8. RECOMMENDATIONS .....	47
9. BENEFIT OF IMPLEMENTING RECOMMENDATIONS .....	57

## ***TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)***

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
10. CONCLUDING REMARKS .....	59
11. REFERENCES .....	61
ATTACHMENT A: Coarse Hazard Analysis Table for ISC Seattle .....	A-1
ATTACHMENT B: Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations Risk Reduction Estimates .....	B-1

## ***LIST OF TABLES***

<u><b>Table</b></u>	<u><b>Description</b></u>	<u><b>Page</b></u>
S.1	Overall Evaluation Results for ISC Seattle . . . . .	xiii
1	Coarse Hazard Analysis Team Members . . . . .	1
2	Types of Risk Information . . . . .	3
3	Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix — ISC Seattle . . . . .	9
4	Mishap Categories . . . . .	17
5	High Risk Deviations for ISC Seattle . . . . .	20
6	Overall Evaluation Results for ISC Seattle . . . . .	20
7	Comparison of Estimated Mishap Frequencies for ISC Seattle Vessel Class with Mishap Reporting Data . . . . .	21
8	High Risk Operations/Evolutions . . . . .	25
9	High Risk Functions . . . . .	29
10	High Risk Locations . . . . .	33
11	High Risk Deviation Types . . . . .	37
12	Risk Contribution of Locations by Function — ISC Seattle . . . . .	39
13	Risk Contribution of Deviation Types by Function — ISC Seattle . . . . .	41
A.1	Coarse Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle . . . . .	A-3
B.1	Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle . . . . .	B-3

## *LIST OF FIGURES*

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
S.1	Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions — ISC Seattle . . . . .	xv
S.2	Risk Contribution of Functions — ISC Seattle . . . . .	xvii
S.3	Risk Contribution of Locations — ISC Seattle . . . . .	xix
1	Frequency Scoring Categories . . . . .	15
2	Risk Matrix for ISC Seattle . . . . .	19
3	Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions — ISC Seattle . . . . .	23
4	Risk Contribution of Functions — ISC Seattle . . . . .	27
5	Risk Contribution of Locations — ISC Seattle . . . . .	31
6	Risk Contribution of Deviation Types — ISC Seattle . . . . .	35
7	Estimated Range of Dollar Savings from Implementing Recommendations . . . . .	57

## ***ABSTRACT***

This report documents a coarse hazard analysis of the United States Coast Guard (USCG) Integrated Support Command (ISC) in Seattle, Washington. The analysis was performed using the Integrated Safety Assessment (ISA) coarse hazard analysis methodology. Personnel from JBF Associates, Inc. performed the analysis. Personnel from (1) the Research and Development Center, (2) the office of Facility Safety, and (3) the office of Logistics Policy provided oversight. Both USCG and civilian personnel at ISC Seattle served as subject matter experts for the analysis.

The coarse hazard analysis provides (1) quantitative risk results for ISC operations and (2) recommendations for reducing risk (58 risk reduction recommendations were generated). The analysis focused on pier services, industrial services, and base services. Off-base activities and small boat operations (and the associated risks) were not addressed.

## SUMMARY

This report presents the results of a coarse hazard analysis for a United States Coast Guard (USCG) Integrated Support Command (ISC) using the Integrated Safety Assessment (ISA) coarse hazard analysis methodology. The analysis was performed for the ISC in Seattle, Washington. Personnel from JBF Associates, Inc. facilitated the analysis. The purpose of the analysis was to test the ISA process on a USCG shore facility and to identify dominant risk contributors for ISC Seattle's operations. The analysis focused on pier services, industrial services, and base services. Off-base activities and small boat operations (and the associated risks) were not addressed.

The analysis covered a majority of the operations/evolutions and functions applicable to an ISC and produced 58 risk reduction recommendations specific to ISC Seattle. The amount of risk reduction attributed to each recommendation was not assessed in this analysis.

The total facility risk index number (RIN) for ISC Seattle is 32.9. (An RIN of 1 is equivalent to \$10,000 of potential loss due to risk.) The RIN translates into the mishap class frequencies presented in Table S.1.

**Table S.1 Overall Evaluation Results for ISC Seattle**

Unit	Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Expected Number of Occurrences over 50 Years		
	A/B	C	D	A/B	C	D
ISC Seattle	0.1 to 1	3 to 31	69 to 694	~5 to ~50	~150 to ~1,550	~3,500 to ~35,000

The mishap categories (Class A, B, C, and D) in Table S.1 are consistent with the health and safety categories defined by the USCG. In addition, these categories have been expanded to include economic, mission, and environmental impacts.

The following figures present risk information by operation/evolution, function, and location.



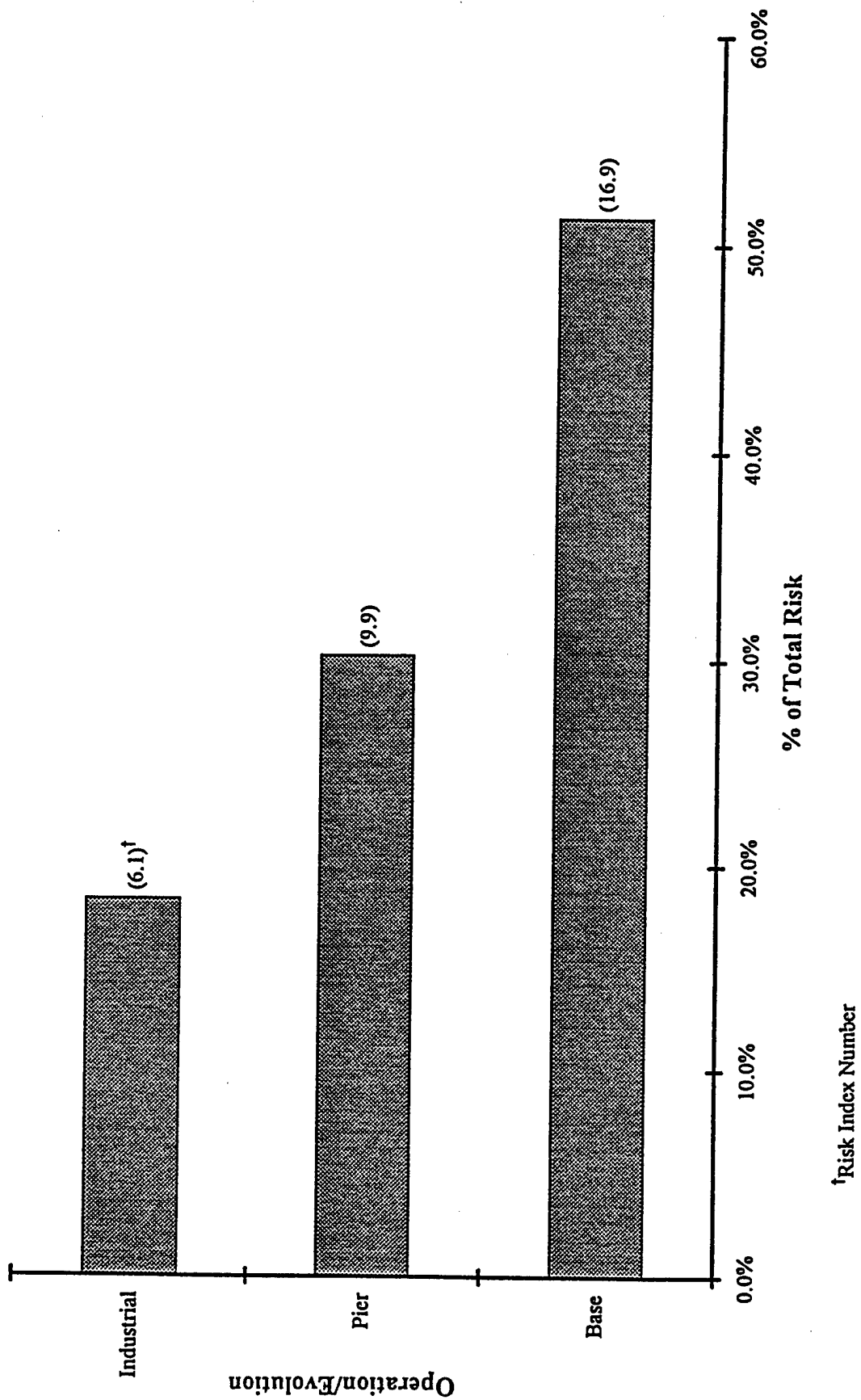
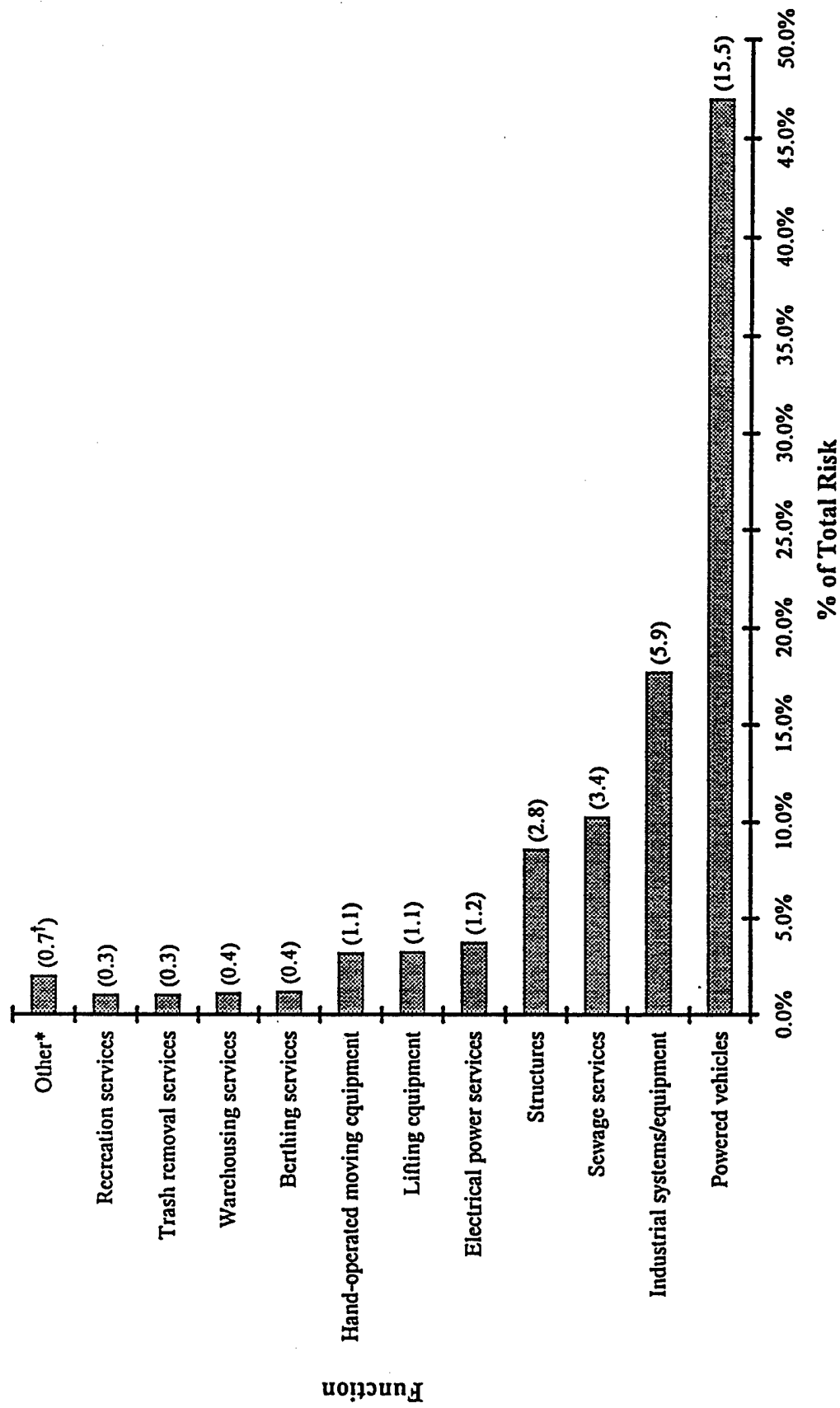


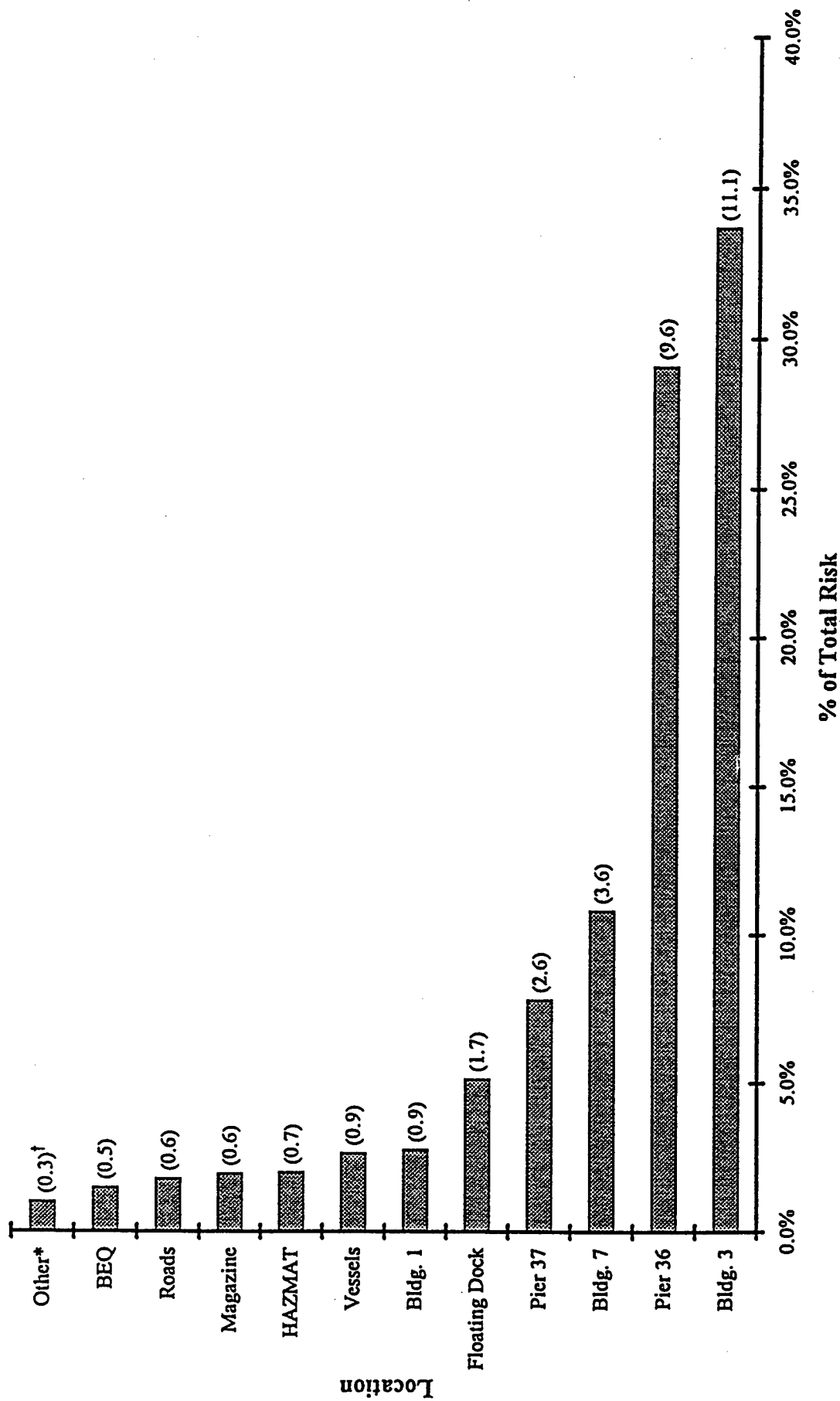
Figure S.1 Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions — ISC Seattle



<sup>†</sup>Risk Index Number

\*"Other" contains lower risk functions. The following functions are included: HVAC, administrative, potable water, compressed gas, drainage, fueling, security, small caliber/other weapons, and compressed air.

Figure S.2 Risk Contribution of Functions — ISC Seattle



†Risk Index Number

\*"Other" contains lower risk locations. The following locations are included: firing range, armory, and Bldg. 2.

Figure S.3 Risk Contribution of Locations — ISC Seattle

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a coarse hazard analysis of a United States Coast Guard (USCG) shore facility using the Integrated Safety Assessment (ISA) coarse hazard analysis methodology<sup>1</sup>. The analysis was performed for the Integrated Support Command (ISC) in Seattle, Washington. Personnel from JBF Associates, Inc. (JBFA) performed the analysis. Personnel from (1) the Research and Development Center (RDC), (2) the office of Facility Safety (G-WKS-2), and (3) the office of Logistics Policy (G-SLP) provided oversight. Both USCG and civilian personnel at ISC Seattle served as subject matter experts for the analysis. Table 1 lists the personnel involved in the analysis.

**Table 1 Coarse Hazard Analysis Team Members**

Individual	Organization	Responsibility
Vernon H. Guthrie	JBF Associates, Inc.	Analysis leader
David A. Walker	JBF Associates, Inc.	Analysis leader
Thomas F. Zanin	JBF Associates, Inc.	Documentation
Andrew M. Huff	JBF Associates, Inc.	Documentation
William H. Jones	RDC	Oversight
Bennie L. Smith (Jr)	G-WKS-2	Oversight
LT Stephen Dakin	G-SLP	Oversight
Gerald Hansmire	Makers Architecture Company	Subject matter expert
ISC Seattle and Naval Engineering Support Unit (NESU) Seattle Staff	ISC and NESU Seattle	Subject matter experts

The course hazard analysis provides (1) quantitative risk results for ISC operations and (2) recommendations for reducing risk (58 risk reduction recommendations were generated). The analysis focused on pier services, industrial services, and base services. Off-base activities and small boat operations (and the associated risks) were not addressed.

## 2. RISK INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REPORT

Table 2 presents the types of risk information included in this report.

Table 2 Types of Risk Information (A check signifies the information is included in this report)

	Risk Matrix	Most Significant Deviations	Overall Results (Frequency Bounds)	Comparison of Results with MISREP Data	
Facility Risk	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	
	Bar Chart	By Operation/ Evolution	By Function	By Location	By Deviation Type
Operation/Evolution	✓*				
Functions	✓*				
Locations	✓*		✓*		
Deviation Types	✓*		✓*		
	Listing of Recommendations	Estimated Risk Impact of Recommendations Versus Deviations	Estimated Risk Impact of Deviations Versus Recommendations		
Recommendations	✓*	✓*			

\* Standard risk information included in every ISA coarse hazard analysis report.

### ***3. UNIT AND OPERATIONS***

ISC Seattle provides equipment, maintenance, and personnel support to vessels stationed in and visiting Seattle, as well as commands resident on base. High endurance cutters (WHECs) and polar ice breaker cutters are normally stationed at ISC Seattle. Vessel maintenance support comes from a Naval Engineering Support Unit (NESU) and an Electronic Support Unit (ESU) located on base. ISC facilities are maintained by a facility engineering staff with shops separate from NESU and ESU.

## **4. SCOPE OF THE COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS**

The team analyzed activities at ISC Seattle but did not analyze activities for all ISCs. Table 3 presents the operations/evolutions and functions addressed by the coarse hazard analysis team (denoted by shaded cells). The functions applicable to operations/evolutions are denoted by the checks in Table 3.

### **4.1 ANALYSIS EXCEPTIONS**

#### **4.1.1 Exceptions for Operations/Evolutions**

- The small boat station was not analyzed (the analysis focused on ISC activities).
- Off-base mishaps were not evaluated during the analysis.

#### **4.1.2 Exceptions for Functions**

Because of time constraints, not all functions for each evaluated operation/evolution were addressed by the hazard analysis team. However, all ISC functions identified as the most significant for the facility's risk were evaluated.

Table 3 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix — ISC Seattle

FUNCTION GROUPS	MAJOR FUNCTIONS	ISC OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS			
		Pier Services †	Industrial Services ‡	Base Services ■	Off-base Activities
Operating Vessels, Vehicles, Aircraft, or Equipment	Vessels/craft (N/A to ISCs)				✓
	Powered vehicles (trucks, cars, mobile cranes, forklifts, etc.)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Hand-operated moving equipment (dollies, carts, etc.)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Lifting equipment	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Aircraft (ground operations)			✓	✓
Operating/Maintaining Structures	Structures (buildings, piers, vessels, craft, etc.)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Providing Services/Utilities	Industrial systems/equipment	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Large caliber weapons	✓		✓	
	Small caliber weapons and other weapons	✓		✓	✓



Table 3 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix — ISC Seattle (cont'd)

FUNCTION GROUPS	MAJOR FUNCTIONS	ISC OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS			
		Pier Services †	Industrial Services ‡	Base Services ■	Off-base Activities
Providing Services/Utilities (cont'd)	Electrical power services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Fueling services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Potable water services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Drainage services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Heating, ventilating, air conditioning services		✓	✓	✓
	Trash removal services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Compressed air services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Compressed gas services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Sewage services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Food services			✓	✓
	Berthing services			✓	✓

Table 3 Operations/Evolutions and Functions Matrix — ISC Seattle (cont'd)

FUNCTION GROUPS	MAJOR FUNCTIONS	ISC OPERATIONS/EVOLUTIONS			
		Pier Services †	Industrial Services ‡	Base Services ■	Off-base Activities
Providing Services/Utilities (cont'd)	Steam services	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Medical services			✓	✓
	Recreation services			✓	✓
	Administrative services		✓	✓	✓
	Inspection services (N/A to ISCs)				
	Warehousing services		✓		✓
	Fire services			✓	✓
	Security services			✓	✓

† Pier services include Pier 35, Pier 36, Pier 37 (including the apron), and the small boat piers

‡ Industrial services include Building 7 (areas under USCG control), Building 3 (NESU), outdoor storage (HAZMAT storage), ATON support building, and warehouse storage buildings

■ Base services include the BEQ/Galley, Barber Shop, Armory, Building 7 (firing range), Magazine, Boathouse, Administrative Building, Exchange, Building 3 (facility engineering and the recreation center), and Museum

## **5. ANALYSIS APPROACH**

The ISC Seattle coarse hazard analysis was performed using the guidance of Reference 1. Detailed worksheets documenting the coarse hazard analysis are presented in Attachment A. These worksheets are organized by operation/evolution and describe how deviations (upset conditions) lead to mishaps (i.e., the deviation causes, safeguards, and mishaps of interest). The risk index numbers (RINs) characterizing the risk associated with each deviation are also listed in each worksheet. Reference 1 discusses the mishap categories and frequency categories listed in the Attachment A worksheets. The frequency categories are also shown in Figure 1. The mishap categories (Class A, B, C, and D mishaps) for health and safety losses are defined in the USCG Safety and Environmental Health Manual<sup>2</sup>. The mishap categories have been expanded to include economic, mission, and environmental losses and are summarized in Table 4.

## Frequency Scoring Categories

Frequency Score Descriptions	Frequency Scores (with indicated frequency bounds)	Example Benchmarks for Assigning Categories for a Single Vessel
<b>Continuous</b> Will occur almost continuously (100 or more times per year)	<b>8</b>	
<b>Very Frequent</b> Will occur very frequently (10 to 100 times per year)	<b>7</b>	← One event each week
<b>Frequent</b> Will occur frequently (one to 10 times per year)	<b>6</b>	← One event each month
<b>Occasional</b> Will occur periodically (one time every 1 to 10 years)	<b>5</b>	← One event each quarter
<b>Probable</b> Will occur a few times over a 50-year period (one time every 10 years to 50% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>4</b>	← One event per year
<b>Improbable</b> Unlikely, but reasonably expected to occur (50% to 5% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>3</b>	← One event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Rare</b> Very unlikely, but credible (5% to 0.5% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>2</b>	← One event over three tours (9 years)
<b>Remote</b> Extremely unlikely, but not physically impossible (0.5% to 0.005% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>1</b>	← 10% chance of an event over one tour (3 years)
<b>Incredible</b> Physically impossible or virtually impossible (less than 0.005% chance over a 50-year period)	<b>0</b>	← 10% chance of an event over three tours (9 years)

d:\data\present\97\prs058\likelihoodscores.vsd

Figure 1 Frequency Scoring Categories

**Table 4 Mishap Categories**

<b>Mishap Category</b>	<b>Safety</b>	<b>Economic</b>	<b>Mission</b>	<b>Environmental</b>
<b>Class A</b>	A vessel is missing or abandoned, recovery is impossible or impractical, or the vessel cannot be repaired economically; an injury or illness results in a fatality or permanent total disability	The cost of reportable property damage is \$1,000,000 or greater	Major impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Significant command attention	Major offsite impact (offsite health effects)
<b>Class B</b>	Any injury or illness results in permanent partial disability; five or more people are inpatient hospitalized	The cost of reportable property damage is \$200,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000		
<b>Class C</b>	A nonfatal injury or illness results in loss of time from work beyond the day or shift on which it occurred	The cost of property damage is \$10,000 or more, but less than \$200,000	Moderate impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Limited capabilities, but able to respond if needed	Significant offsite impact (community alert or awareness)
<b>Class D</b>	A nonfatal injury or illness occurs that does not meet the criteria of a Class C mishap; a person is overboard, an accidental firearms discharge occurs, or an electric shock occurs, none of which meets the criteria of a higher classification	The cost of property damage is less than \$10,000	Minor impact on ability of vessel/base to rapidly accomplish critical missions. Operational nuisance	Onsite release of a substance with minor/no offsite effects

## 6. RESULTS

### 6.1 FACILITY RISK

#### 6.1.1 Risk Matrix

The risk matrix for ISC Seattle is shown in Figure 2. The shaded areas in Figure 2 represent risk categories below the screening criteria (very low risk). Not all deviations addressed by the analysis team are reflected in Figure 2 because the team screened certain deviations from further study during the analysis (screening is described in Reference 1). The number in each cell of the matrix is the number of deviations with the frequency score and mishap class represented by the cell.

Continuous (8)	—	—	—
Very Frequent (7)	5	—	—
Frequent (6)	15	1	—
Occasional (5)	44	18	—
Probable (4)		27	8
Improbable (3)			9
Rare (2)			30
Remote (1)			
Incredible (0)			
	Class D Mishaps	Class C Mishaps	Class A/B Mishaps

Figure 2 Risk Matrix for ISC Seattle

#### 6.1.2 High Risk Deviations

Table 5 presents a list of the high risk deviations for ISC Seattle as indicated by their associated risk index numbers (RINs) (i.e., those with RINs greater than 3.0).

Table 5 High Risk Deviations<sup>†</sup> for ISC Seattle

RIN (Risk Contribution)	Deviation*	Operation/ Evolution	Function	Dominant Location
3.33 (10.1%)	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed (Item 25.2)	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	Pier 36
3.33 (10.1%)	Contact with/struck against (Item 25.19)	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	Pier 36
3.33 (10.1%)	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed (Item 20.2)	Industrial Services	Operating powered vehicles	Bldg. 7
3.33 (10.1%)	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed (Item 10.2)	Base Services	Operating powered vehicles	Bldg. 3
3.3 (10%)	Inadequate/no sewage service (Item 30.1)	Pier Services	Providing sewage services	Pier 36, Pier 37, Floating Dock
3.03 (9.2%)	System/equipment unavailable (Item 5.1)	Base Services	Operating industrial systems/equipment	Bldg. 3

† The remaining deviations had risk contributions less than 2.0% of total facility risk.

\* The referenced item numbers in Table A.1 discuss the specific causes (including equipment failures, human errors, and external events), mishaps, and safeguards associated with these deviations.

### 6.1.3 Overall Frequency Bounds for Mishaps

Table 6 summarizes the frequency bounds for Class A/B, Class C, and Class D mishaps at ISC Seattle. This information indicates the expected frequency ranges in which mishaps will occur for each mishap class. The mishap frequency bounds were determined using the information from Figure 2 and the upper and lower frequency bounds for each mishap frequency category (see Reference 1).

Table 6 Overall Evaluation Results for ISC Seattle

Unit	Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Expected Number of Occurrences over 50 Years		
	A/B	C	D	A/B	C	D
ISC Seattle	0.1 to 1	3 to 31	69 to 694	-5 to -50	-150 to -1,550	-3,500 to -35,000

#### 6.1.4 Comparison of Analysis Results with Mishap Reporting (MISREP) Data

Table 7 compares the estimated frequency bounds for mishaps associated with ISC Seattle to actual mishap frequencies based on mishap reporting data (MISREP data) from the last 5 years. A MISREP database search was performed for ISC Seattle and major tenant commands.

**Table 7 Comparison of Estimated Mishap Frequencies for ISC Seattle Vessel Class with Mishap Reporting Data**

Unit	Estimated Frequency Bounds for Mishaps (per year)			Mishap Frequencies Based on USCG (MISREP) Data (per year) <sup>1</sup>		
	A/B	C	D	A/B <sup>2</sup>	C <sup>3</sup>	D <sup>4</sup>
ISC Seattle	0.1 to 1	3 to 31	69 to 694	None reported (<0.2/yr)	~3	~4

<sup>1</sup> MISREP search was conducted for ISC Seattle and major tenant commands.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 0 Class A/B mishaps over 5 years (assumed < 1 mishap/5 years).

<sup>3</sup> Based on 13 Class C mishaps over 5 years (13 mishaps/5 years).

<sup>4</sup> Based on 22 Class D mishaps over 5 years (22 mishaps/5 years).

#### 6.2 RESULTS FOR SELECTED RISK INFORMATION TYPES

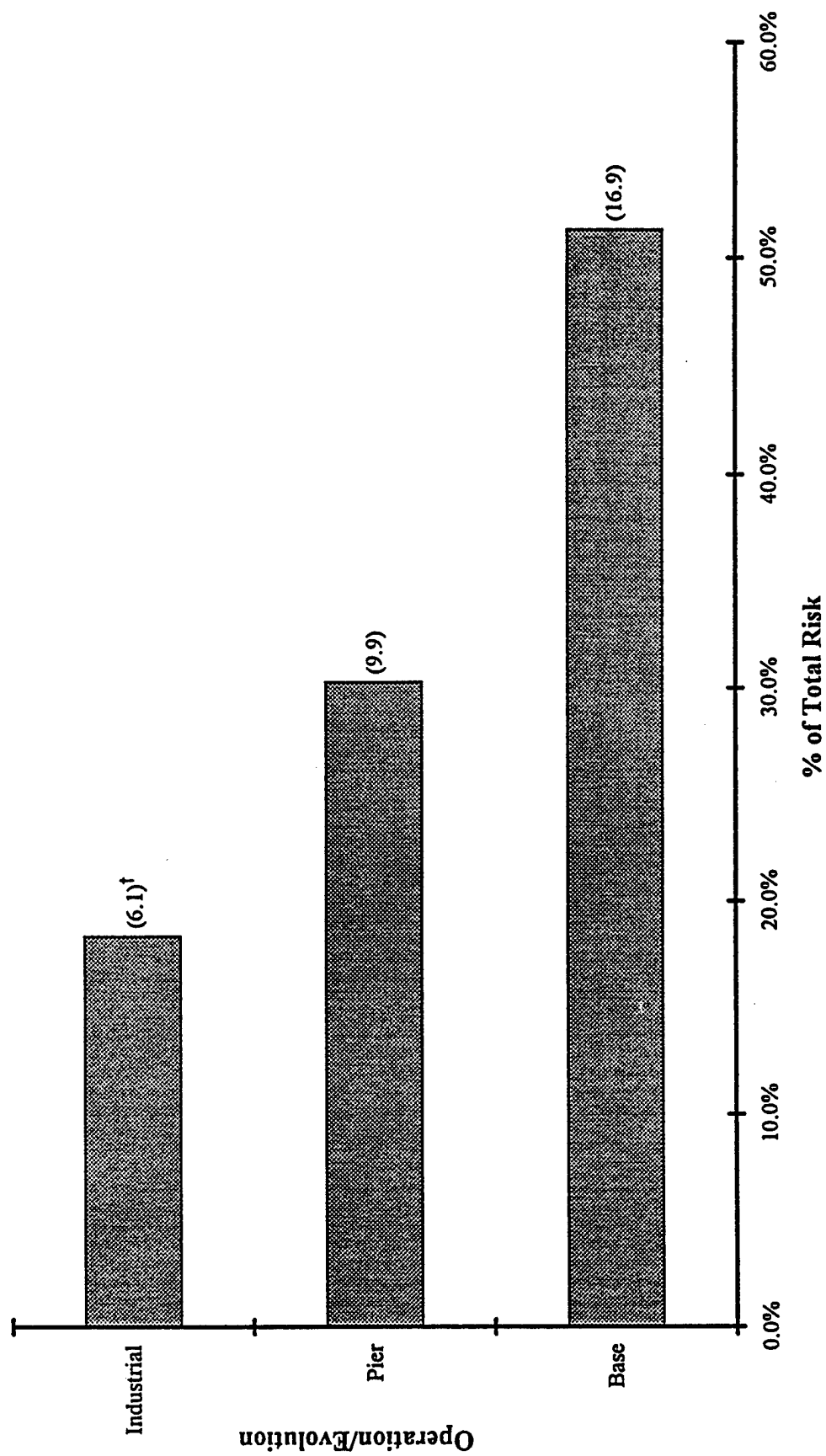
This section presents results for the risk information types selected in Table 2. The coarse hazard analysis recommendations are presented in Section 8.

The following figures and tables provide specific risk information:

Figure or Table	Description
Figure 3 — Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions	Bar chart of the risk contributions
Table 8 — High Risk Operations/Evolutions	List of operations/evolutions contributing to ~80% of facility risk and the deviations that contribute to ~80% of the operation/evolution risk
Figure 4 — Risk Contribution of Functions	Bar chart of the risk contributions
Table 9 — High Risk Functions	List of functions contributing to ~80% of facility risk and the deviations that contribute to ~80% of the function risk
Figure 5 — Risk Contribution of Locations	Bar chart of the risk contributions



Figure or Table	Description
Table 10 — High Risk Locations	List of locations contributing to ~80% of facility risk and the deviations that contribute to ~80% of the location risk
Figure 6 — Risk Contribution of Deviation Types	Bar chart of the risk contributions
Table 11 — High Risk Deviation Types	List of deviation types contributing to ~80% of facility risk and the deviations that contribute to ~80% of the deviation type risk
Table 12 — Risk Contribution of Locations by Function	Matrix of risk contribution (location vs. function)
Table 13 — Risk Contribution of Deviation Types by Function	Matrix of risk contribution (deviation type vs. function)



<sup>†</sup>Risk Index Number

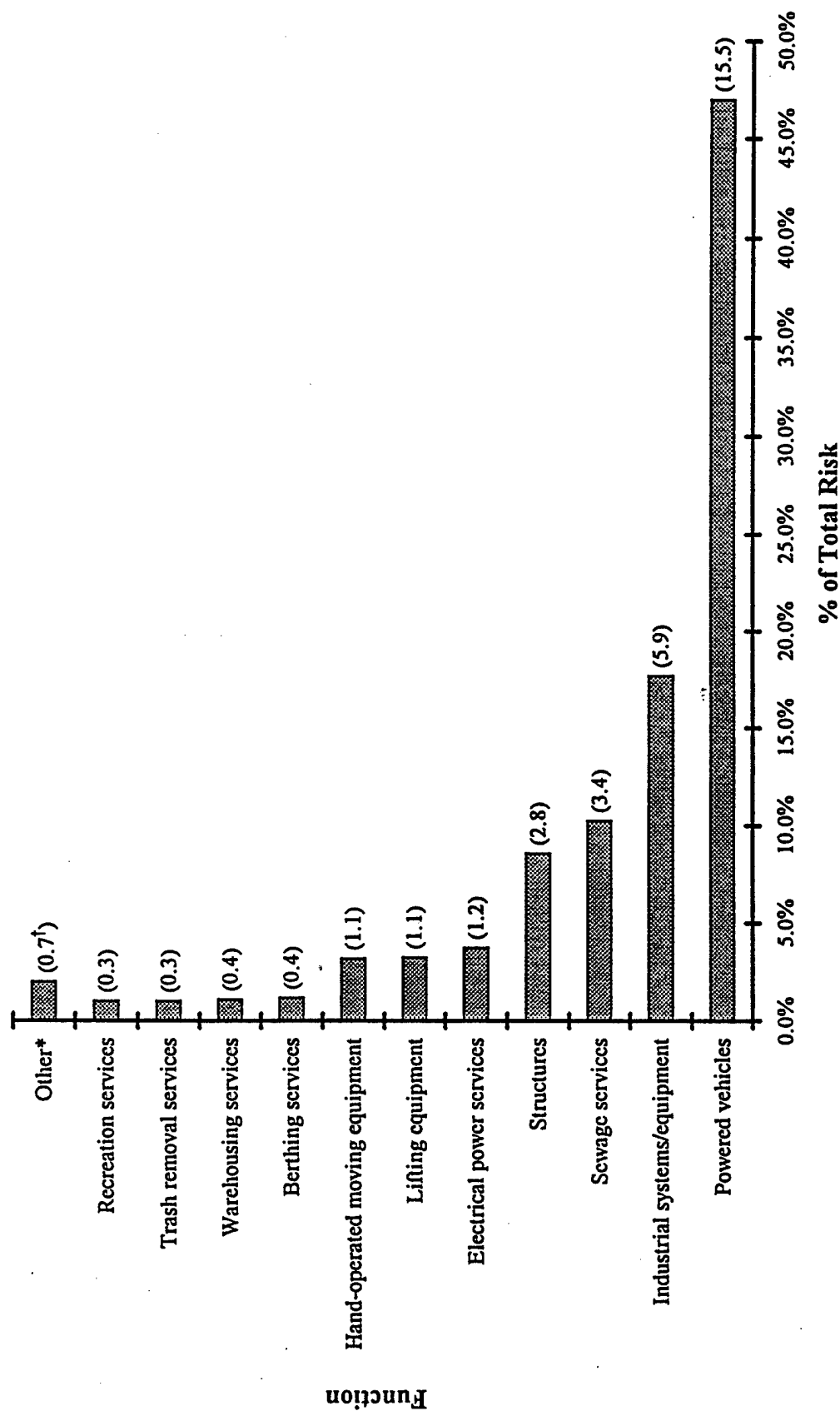
**Figure 3 Risk Contribution of Operations/Evolutions — ISC Seattle**

**Table 8 High Risk Operations/Evolutions**

Operations/Evolutions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Operation/Evolution Risk		Deviation Risk Contribution to Operation/Evolution
		Deviation	Function	
Base Services	51.3%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Operating powered vehicles	19.7%
		Inadequate/no sewage services	Providing sewage services	19.5%
		System/equipment unavailable	Providing industrial systems/equipment	17.9%
		Excessive dynamic structural loading	Operating/maintaining structures	3.7%
		Strain	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.7%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.6%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Providing electrical power services	3.6%
		System/equipment unavailable	Providing electrical power services	3.6%
		Strain	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	2.1%
		Structural degradation	Operating/maintaining structures	1.9%
		Slip, trip, fall	Providing industrial systems/equipment	1.9%

Table 8 High Risk Operations/Evolutions (cont'd)

Operations/Evolutions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Operation/Evolution Risk		Deviation Risk Contribution to Operation/Evolution
		Deviation	Function	
Pier Services	30.3%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Operating powered vehicles	33.4%
		Contact with/struck against	Operating powered vehicles	33.4%
		Excessive static structural loading	Operating/maintaining structures	6.3%
		Vehicle fails to maintain position	Operating powered vehicles	3.6%
		Struck by/contact by	Operating powered vehicles	3.3%



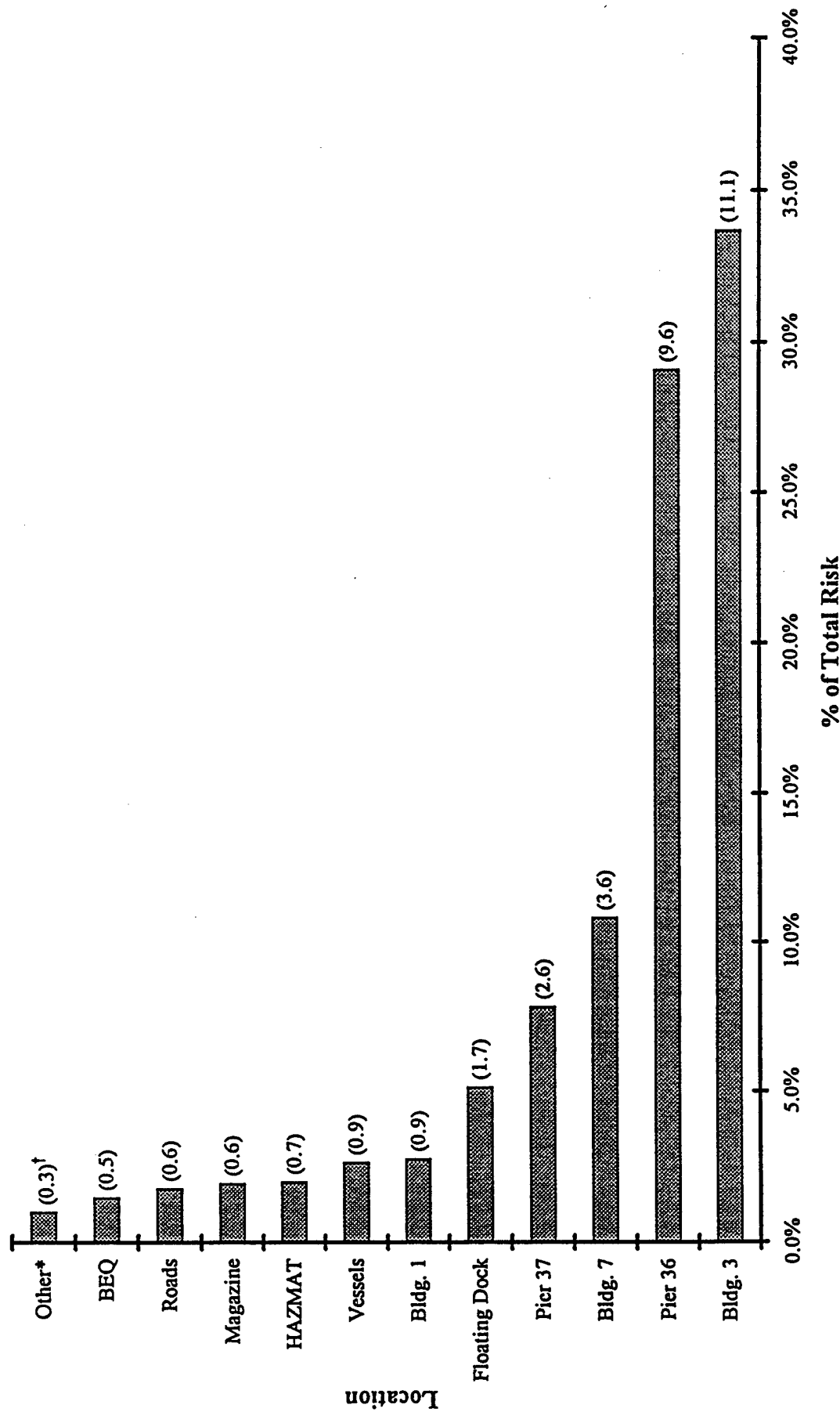
<sup>†</sup>Risk Index Number

\*"Other" contains lower risk functions. The following functions are included: HVAC, administrative, potable water, compressed gas, drainage, fueling, security, small caliber/other weapons, and compressed air.

Figure 4 Risk Contribution of Functions — ISC Seattle

Table 9 High Risk Functions

Functions Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Function Risk		Deviation Risk Contribution to Function
		Deviation	Operation/Evolution	
Operating powered vehicles	46.9%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Base Services	21.6%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Industrial Services	21.6%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Pier Services	21.6%
		Contact with/struck against	Pier Services	21.6%
Providing industrial systems/equipment	17.7%	System/equipment unavailable	Base Services	51.9%
		Strain	Base Services	10.8%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Base Services	10.3%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Industrial Services	6.2%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	5.7%
Providing sewage services	10.1%	Inadequate/no sewage services	Base Services	98%
Providing/maintaining structures	8.6%	Excessive dynamic structural loading	Base Services	22.4%
		Excessive static structural loading	Pier Services	22.4%
		Structural degradation	Base Services	11.8%
		Excessive dynamic structural loading	Pier Services	11.8%
		Structural degradation	Pier Services	11.8%



†Risk Index Number

\*"Other" contains lower risk locations. The following locations are included: firing range, armory, and Bldg. 2.

**Figure 5 Risk Contribution of Locations — ISC Seattle**

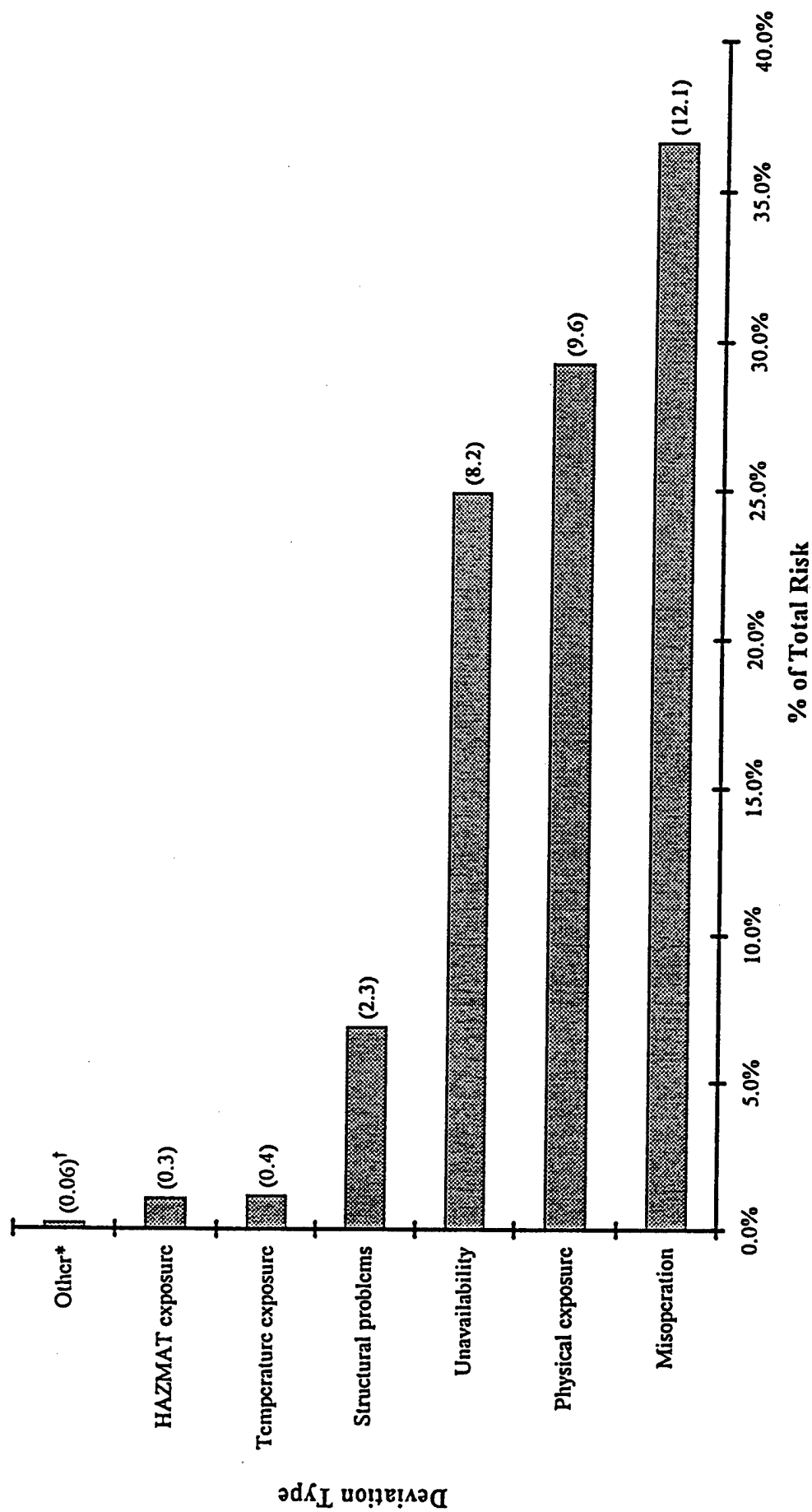
Table 10 High Risk Locations

Locations Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Location Risk			Deviation Risk Contribution to Location
		Deviation	Operation/ Evolution	Function	
Bldg. 3	33.7%	System/equipment unavailable	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	27.3%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Base Services	Operating powered vehicles	25.0%
		Strain	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	5.7%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	5.4%
		Poor quality products, services, or operations	Industrial Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.2%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.0%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	Recreation services	3.0%
		Contact with/struck against	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	2.8%
		Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	2.7%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Industrial Services	Operating powered vehicles	2.7%
Pier 36	29.1%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	31.6%
		Contact with/struck against	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	31.6%
		Inadequate/no sewage services	Base Services	Providing sewage services	11.5%
		Excessive static structural loading	Pier Services	Operating/maintaining structures	6%



Table 10 High Risk Locations (cont'd)

Locations Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Location Risk			Deviation Risk Contribution to Location
		Deviation	Operation/ Evolution	Function	
Bldg. 7	10.8%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Industrial Services	Operating powered vehicles	84.4%
Pier 37	7.8%	Inadequate/no sewage services	Base Services	Providing sewage services	42.8%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	11.8%
		Contact with/struck against	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	11.8%
		Struck by/contact by	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	6.5%
		Vehicle unavailable	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	5.9%
		Strain	Pier Services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	4.3%



†Risk Index Number

\*"Other" contains lower risk deviation types. The following deviation types are included: radiation exposure, noise/vibration exposure, weapons issues, and biological exposure.

Figure 6 Risk Contribution of Deviation Types — ISC Seattle

Table 11 High Risk Deviation Types

Deviation Types Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Deviation Type Risk			Deviation Risk Contribution to Deviation Type
		Deviation	Operation/ Evolution	Function	
Misoperation	36.6%	Incorrect position, direction, speed	Base Services	Operating powered vehicles	27.6%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Industrial Services	Operating powered vehicles	27.6%
		Incorrect position, direction, speed	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	27.6%
Physical exposure	29.3%	Contact with/struck against	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	34.6%
		Strain	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	6.5%
		Strain	Industrial Services	Operating lifting equipment	6.3%
		Strain	Base Services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	3.7%
		Strain	Industrial Services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	3.7%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.5%
		Struck by/contact by	Pier Services	Operating powered vehicles	3.5%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	Providing recreation services	3.5%
		Slip, trip, fall	Base Services	Providing berthing services	3.4%
		Strain	Pier Services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	3.4%
		Caught in, on, by, between	Industrial Services	Operating lifting equipment	3.4%

**Table 11 High Risk Deviation Types (cont'd)**

Deviation Types Contributing to ~80% of Facility Risk	Risk Contribution to Facility	Deviations Contributing to ~80% of Deviation Type Risk			Deviation Risk Contribution to Deviation Type
		Deviation	Operation/ Evolution	Function	
Physical exposure (cont'd)	29.3%	Strain	Industrial Services	Providing warehousing services	3.4%
		Contact with/struck against	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	3.2%
Unavailability	24.9%	Inadequate/no sewage services	Base Services	Providing sewage services	40.2%
		System/equipment unavailable	Base Services	Providing industrial systems/equipment	36.9%
		System/equipment unavailable	Base Services	Providing electrical power services	7.3%

Table 12 Risk Contribution of Locations by Function — ISC Seattle\*

Location	Function Type											Total †
	Operating powered vehicles	Providing industrial systems/equipment	Providing sewage services	Operating/maintaining structures	Providing electrical power services	Operating lifting equipment	Providing berthing services	Providing warehousing services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	Providing trash removal services	Providing recreation services	
Bldg. 3	10.6%	17.7%	—	2.0%	0.9%	0.3%	—	0.2%	0.4%	—	1.0%	33.1%
Pier 36	20.4%	—	3.4%	3.7%	0.3%	0.1%	—	—	0.3%	0.3%	—	28.5%
Bldg. 7	9.9%	—	—	0.1%	0.2%	—	—	—	0.5%	—	—	10.7%
Pier 37	3.0%	—	3.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	—	—	0.3%	0.4%	—	7.8%
Floating Dock	—	—	3.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	—	—	0.3%	0.3%	—	4.9%
Bldg. 1	—	—	—	1.8%	0.9%	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7%
Vessel	—	—	—	—	—	2.6%	—	—	—	—	—	2.6%
HAZMAT	0.5%	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9%	0.5%	—	—	1.9%
Mag.	1.2%	—	—	—	0.3%	—	—	—	0.4%	—	—	1.9%
Roads	1.2%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4%	—	—	1.6%
BEQ	—	—	—	—	0.3%	—	1.2%	—	—	—	—	1.5%
Bldg. 2	—	—	—	0.2%	0.2%	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4%
Armory	—	—	—	—	0.3%	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3%
Firing Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0%

\* Table values are percentages of overall facility risk (based on an ISC RIN of 32.9). Functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed. A dash means the function was not analyzed for the location. Zero percent means that the percentage was less than 0.1%.

† The totals will not sum to 100% since functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed in the table.

Table 13 Risk Contribution of Deviation Types by Function — ISC Seattle\*

Deviation Type	Function Type											Total †
	Operating powered vehicles	Providing industrial systems/equipment	Providing sewage services	Operating/maintaining structures	Providing electrical power services	Operating lifting equipment	Providing berthing services	Providing warehousing services	Operating hand-operated moving equipment	Providing trash removal services	Providing recreation services	
Misoperation	31.6%	2.9%	0%	—	1.8%	0.2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	36.5%
Physical Exposure	12.5%	4.5%	0.1%	1.3%	0%	3.0%	1.2%	1.1%	3.2%	0.9%	1.0%	28.8%
Unavailability	2.8%	9.2%	10.0%	—	1.8%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.1%	0%	23.9%
Structural Problems	—	—	—	6.8%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8%
Temperature Exposure	—	0.9%	0%	0.1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.0%
HAZMAT Exposure	0%	0.2%	0%	0.3%	0.1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.6%
Biological Exposure	0%	0%	0.1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.1%
Weapons Issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0%
Noise/Vibration Exposure	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Radiation Exposure	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

\* Table values are percentages of overall facility risk (based on an ISC RIN of 32.9). Functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed. A dash means the function was not analyzed for the location. Zero percent means that the percentage was less than 0.1%.

† The totals will not sum to 100% since functions contributing less than 1% to overall facility risk are not listed in the table.

## **7. OBSERVATIONS**

This section presents observations on the coarse hazard analysis results.

### **7.1 ANALYSIS SCOPE OBSERVATIONS**

- Because of time constraints, not all functions for each evaluated operation/evolution were addressed by the hazard analysis team. However, all ISC functions perceived as the most significant for the facility's risk were evaluated. This information should support meaningful risk management decisions.

### **7.2 FACILITY RISK OBSERVATIONS**

- The risk matrix in Figure 2 shows a distribution of potential Class A/B, Class C, and Class D mishaps. The number of potential mishaps decrease on a straight line as mishap severity increases, with the majority of potential Class A/B mishaps being even lower than an imagined line would suggest (indicating an emphasis on reducing large consequence mishaps). This type of result is common for a facility that has been operated for a relatively long time and has focused on protecting against very significant or very frequent mishaps.
- The first four deviations shown in Table 5 (high risk deviations) are associated with operating powered vehicles. Powered vehicles have limited space for maneuvering, both on the piers and on the roads/parking lots. Combining this restriction with the amount of activity required to support vessels in-port, it is somewhat expected that a majority of the most significant deviations would involve operating powered vehicles. Although private and government vehicles ignoring ISC traffic laws contribute to the risk of these deviations, the higher risk contributors involve forklifts.
- The last two deviations in Table 5 (inadequate/no sewage service and system/equipment unavailable) deal with losses beyond those directly affecting safety (e.g., economic or mission impacts). Inadequate/no sewage represents mission and environmental impacts associated with degraded sewage services. System/equipment unavailable represents economic and mission impacts associated with equipment unavailability within Base Services. This deviation entails the costs of contracting off base for replacement services.
- The expected frequency of mishap events shown in Table 6 (overall evaluation results) appears to be reasonable for a facility providing industrial and personnel support. The Class D mishap

estimates appear high but more than likely reflect a higher occurrence of numerous, low cost Class D events (e.g., minor equipment damage from vehicle impacts).

- Comparing the team's estimated mishap frequencies with actual mishap frequencies derived from MISREP data (Table 7), the team's estimates are higher than those found in the MISREP database, particularly on Class D mishap estimates. A number of factors influence the discrepancy between analysis results and MISREP data:
  - (1) Four of the six significant deviations listed in Table 5 are associated with physical impacts by powered equipment. The subject matter experts had seen the results of numerous vehicle and forklift incidents (which were reflected in their deviation risk responses). These events were probably low cost mishaps that went unreported. This is believed to be the dominant reason for the discrepancy between the analysis results and MISREP data for Class D (possibly Class C) mishaps.
  - (2) Two of the six significant deviations in Table 5 are associated with equipment unavailability or loss of a service (the analysis searched for losses beyond health and safety losses). These deviations had economic, mission, or environmental impacts that would not be reported in the MISREP system (especially mission or environmental events)
  - (3) The team may have been influenced by recent mishap events, causing them to overestimate mishap event frequencies and assign higher frequency scores.

### **7.3 OPERATION/EVOLUTION RISK OBSERVATIONS**

Base Services and Pier Services are the higher risk operations/evolutions (see Figure 3). Table 8 shows that the risk of providing Base Services is affected the most by (1) operating powered vehicles and (2) operating industrial systems/equipment. Powered vehicle operations for Base Services include both base traffic and forklift traffic (both leading to physical contact mishaps). Table 8 shows that the risk of providing Pier Services (see Figure 3) is also affected the most by operating powered vehicles, which leads to equipment damage and loss and physical contact injuries.

### **7.4 FUNCTION RISK OBSERVATIONS**

Operating powered vehicles is the dominate risk contributing function (see Figure 4). Table 9 shows that the main contributor to operating powered vehicles is from incorrect position, direction, speed and contact with/struck against, which leads to equipment damage and loss and physical contact injuries.



### ***7.5 LOCATION RISK OBSERVATIONS***

Building 3 and Pier 36 are the higher risk contributing locations (see Figure 5). Table 10 shows that the main contributor to Building 3 risk is unavailability of industrial systems/equipment (mainly facility engineering equipment), which results in economic losses (the ISC would contract out for replacement services) and mission losses. Pier 36 risk is driven by misoperation of powered vehicles and physical injury associated with powered vehicles. Vehicle maneuvering space is tight on the piers, and vehicles can enter the flow of traffic from several locations, increasing the risk of accidents.

### ***7.6 DEVIATION TYPE RISK OBSERVATIONS***

Misoperation, physical exposure, and unavailability are the higher risk deviation types (see Figure 6). Table 11 shows that powered vehicle deviations dominate misoperation and physical exposure risk and lead to equipment damage and physical exposure. Unavailability risk is driven by degraded sewage services (which result in environmental and mission losses) and the unavailability of facility engineering equipment (which results in economic and mission losses).

## 8. RECOMMENDATIONS

The following are the recommendations developed by the ISC Seattle coarse hazard analysis team to help reduce the risks of potential mishaps.

### *OPERATING VESSELS, VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, OR EQUIPMENT*

Recommendation 1                      [ΔRIN (14.76, Revised RIN)]\*†

*Consider dedicating full-time personnel to forklift operations.* This action is designed to lower the frequency of potential forklift mishaps by ensuring that only experienced personnel operate the equipment.

Recommendation 2                      [ΔRIN (0.9, Revised RIN)]

*Consider creating a centralized office for administering powered equipment.* Currently, the equipment is issued at three locations on base: Facility Engineering, NESU, and Comptroller. A centralized office could keep track of all the equipment, coordinate equipment scheduling, and maintain equipment preventive maintenance records.

Recommendation 3                      [ΔRIN (7.23, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing additional lighting in Building 7 and Building 3 to increase visibility.* This will help reduce the likelihood of misjudgments by forklift and equipment operators.

Recommendation 4                      [ΔRIN (0.04, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing a USCG policy on periodic rests for crane operators (e.g., 15 minutes every 2 hours).* This will minimize the potential for fatigue-related errors by the operator.

Recommendation 5                      [ΔRIN (1.11, Revised RIN)]

*Consider modifying safety standards to allow the purchase of steel-toed shoes that have soft, nonslip soles.* This will address the need for protection against both falling objects and slipping hazards. Current steel-toed shoes have hard soles that slip easily on floor and step surfaces.

\*This analysis did not include determining the risk reduction of recommendations; however, a standard analysis would be expected to include this information.

†[Change in RIN if the recommendation is implemented (Initial RIN, Revised RIN)]

**Recommendation 6** [ΔRIN (6.78, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing warning lights at building exits and at pier entrances/exits to slow down powered equipment as it transits into/out of buildings/piers. This will minimize the likelihood of powered equipment being struck by a vehicle that has failed to yield the right-of-way.*

**Recommendation 7** [ΔRIN (6.78, Revised RIN)]

*Consider installing four-way stop signs, which will require powered equipment to stop when exiting buildings. This will minimize the likelihood of powered equipment being struck by a vehicle that has failed to yield the right-of-way.*

**Recommendation 8** [ΔRIN (7.11, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing a policy requiring vehicles to give right-of-way to forklifts and powered equipment. This will help prevent incidents where a forklift must try to stop abruptly to avoid an oncoming vehicle.*

**Recommendation 9** [ΔRIN (0.07, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing spill kits on the forklifts to enable immediate response to liquid spills near storm water drains. Forklifts often transport hazardous materials. A forklift driver may need to react immediately to a material spill to prevent materials from entering the storm water system.*

**Recommendation 10** [ΔRIN (0.9, Revised RIN)]

*Consider streamlining the chain of command for processing requisitions for powered equipment spare parts to allow rapid replacement of spare parts. This would increase powered equipment availability for ISC users and tenant commands.*

**Recommendation 11** [ΔRIN (13.47, Revised RIN)]

*Consider requiring periodic requalification training for forklift operators based on (1) the length of time since previous training and (2) operating time. This will help ensure that anyone operating powered equipment is adequately trained.*

Recommendation 12            [ΔRIN (10.05, Revised RIN)]

*Consider requiring chains for operating powered equipment in icy weather.* This will reduce the likelihood of loss of control of the equipment. Equipment with chains could be staged in outside areas for use on icy surfaces, thereby avoiding use of the equipment indoors (which could tear up floor surfaces).

Recommendation 13            [ΔRIN (13.47, Revised RIN)]

*Both the ISC and tenant command (including vessels) should consider requiring unit all-hands training on forklift operations.* The training should be designed to increase overall awareness of forklift issues such as scheduling, safety, and traffic patterns.

Recommendation 14            [ΔRIN (0.39, Revised RIN)]

*Consider posting speed limit signs at additional locations on the piers.* Vehicle and equipment operators are frequently exceeding speed limits on the piers.

Recommendation 15            [ΔRIN (0.04, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing a USCG policy on training riggers on load-lifting operations.* This will avoid relying solely on on-the-job training and local policies for safe load-lifting practices and will also help ensure that these practices are consistently implemented by all shore-based riggers.

Recommendation 16            [ΔRIN (3.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider point-system penalties for motor vehicle violations, which would be applied to base-driving privileges.* This will help minimize repeated violations.

Recommendation 17            [ΔRIN (3.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider adding seat belt violations to the point system for limiting base-driving privileges.* This will help minimize repeated violations.

Recommendation 18            [ΔRIN (3.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider increasing the frequency of all-hands training on motor vehicle safety (ISC and tenant commands).* This will help ensure that all personnel are attentive to motor vehicle safety issues.

**Recommendation 19** [ΔRIN (3.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider more strictly enforcing motor vehicle moving violations per the ISC Standard Operating Procedure. This will help minimize motor vehicle violations.*

**Recommendation 20** [ΔRIN (3.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider more strictly enforcing the requirement that ISC tenant commands follow the ISC Standard Operating Procedure and COMDINST when operating motor vehicles. This will help minimize motor vehicle violations.*

**OPERATING/MAINTAINING STRUCTURES**

**Recommendation 21** [ΔRIN (0.66, Revised RIN)]

*Consider defining a program of (1) regular visual inspections of piles supporting Pier 37, Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37 and (2) selective nondestructive examinations (e.g., ultrasonic tests) of wooden piles supporting Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37. Regular inspections and examinations can identify maintenance issues and reduce the risk associated with structural failures.*

**Recommendation 22** [ΔRIN (0.39, Revised RIN)]

*Consider modifying the guides that keep the floating dock in place to (1) help prevent damage to the piles and (2) reduce the potential for personnel injury during maintenance (being caught between the guide and piles). The guides were designed for a cylindrical wood pile. The current piles are octagonal (or some other multisided geometric shape) and are made of concrete. The shape and design of the guides damage the piles and require frequent maintenance. A new guide design suited for the piles design should be chosen.*

**Recommendation 23** [ΔRIN (0.66, Revised RIN)]

*Consider developing and implementing a method to regularly check structures for gross movement/deflection using simple visual observations. A marking method across structural joints can indicate structural problems before a serious loss occurs.*

**Recommendation 24** [ΔRIN (0.63, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing a formal system for keeping personnel (especially new personnel) who are responsible for movement/placement of heavy loads aware of (1) current load limits on the piers and in*

*Building 3 and (2) the types of loads that may exceed those limits. This system should address the roles of base personnel, vessel personnel, and security guards in making sure that load limits are not exceeded.*

Recommendation 25            [ΔRIN (0.09, Revised RIN)]

*Consider ensuring that existing secondary emergency exits for Building 1 are (1) readily identifiable from within the building and (2) provide unobstructed egress from the building 24 hours a day. Some emergency exit signs were missing in Building 1, and some of the emergency exits located within a room were inaccessible after hours because the room was locked.*

Recommendation 26            [ΔRIN (0.003, Revised RIN)]

*Consider including in routine safety meetings information about site asbestos and lead exposure risks (and associated protection precautions). Due to the age of the buildings and the frequency of maintenance, routinely reminding employees of the asbestos and lead hazards can help reduce unnecessary exposure.*

Recommendation 27            [ΔRIN (0.63, Revised RIN)]

*Consider taking additional steps to protect the side of Building 1 from vehicles that may lose control on the road outside of the site. Building 1 is within a couple of feet of a major thoroughfare and is unprotected from a vehicle collision.*

Recommendation 28            [ΔRIN (0.3, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing a nonskid surface along the emergency escape path on the roof of Building 1. The escape path on the roof is very slick and may present a significant slipping hazard during a hasty evacuation of Building 1.*

Recommendation 29            [ΔRIN (0.09, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing fire protection insulation for the exposed structural steel members in Building 3. Insulation would help prevent the paint on the structural members from burning. Burning paint may weaken the structural members and cause them to collapse.*

Recommendation 30            [ΔRIN (0.3, Revised RIN)]

*Consider repairing the uneven walkway outside of Building 1. The walkway is a tripping hazard.*

**Recommendation 31**                    [ΔRIN (0.09, Revised RIN)]

*Consider upgrading Building 1 to make emergency exit paths in all areas of the building consistent with current code requirements. Emergency exits consistent with codes will help to ensure efficient and effective evacuation of the building during a fire.*

**Recommendation 32**                    [ΔRIN (0.3, Revised RIN)]

*Consider raising the railing in the fifth floor stairwell of Building 1. The fifth floor stairwell railing is too low for current codes. There is a risk of someone slipping or losing their balance and falling over the railing.*

**Recommendation 33**                    [ΔRIN (0.03, Revised RIN)]

*Consider fastening the shelves on the steel frames of storage bins in Building 3 (and other areas as applicable) to reduce the likelihood of equipment falling from the shelves. The shelving in some areas is not fastened to the steel frames. As materials are placed on or removed from the shelves, the shelves may slide, causing the shelving and materials to fall.*

**Recommendation 34**                    [ΔRIN (0.96, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing a system to ensure that structures are appropriately inspected after an earthquake in the Seattle area. An appropriate method for assessing damage from an earthquake will help ensure that potential structural issues are discovered and addressed.*

**Recommendation 35**                    [ΔRIN (0.33, Revised RIN)]

*Consider defining an appropriate inspection/monitoring program for the piles supporting the foundations of Building 1, Building 2, and Building 7. These buildings were built on fill land next to the sound and are more than 70 years old. Inspection and monitoring of the piles will identify potential structural issues.*

**Recommendation 36**                    [ΔRIN (0.09, Revised RIN)]

*Consider upgrading the fire alarm system in Building 1. The current fire alarm system does not meet code and may not sufficiently warn the occupants of a fire.*

**Recommendation 37**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.09, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider installing a sprinkler system in Building 1. A sprinkler system would give the occupants of Building 1 additional time to evacuate the building and would help mitigate fire damage.*

**Recommendation 38**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (Screened, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider implementing routine tests to ensure the dependability of safety switches on motor-driven doors. Periodically testing the switches will help ensure that the safety mechanism prevents the door from causing serious damage to personnel or equipment.*

**Recommendation 39**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.09, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider implementing a formal test program for the fire protection system installed under Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37. The reliability of the fire protection system is questionable. A test program would help ensure more reliable operation.*

**Recommendation 40**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.63, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider installing shear walls in Building 1 and Building 7 to help minimize the vulnerability of those buildings to structural damage in the event of a significant earthquake. The shear walls will correct some of the seismic design weaknesses in these buildings and improve the buildings' resilience to earthquakes.*

**Recommendation 41**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.06, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider replacing the transition piece between the boathouse and the floating dock with a curved plate (instead of the current flat plate). As the floating dock and boathouse move independently, the transition piece becomes a tripping hazard as it is currently designed.*

**PROVIDING SERVICES/UTILITIES**

**Recommendation 42**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.006, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider providing a filtration system for the drinking water piping in Building 1. The water in Building 1 contains a reportable quantity of lead, and a filtration system may correct the problem.*



**Recommendation 43**                      [ $\Delta$ RIN (0.3, Revised RIN)]

*Consider modifying the compressed air system, air supply lines, or the firewater sprinkler system in Building 3 to reduce the number of times that water must be removed from the sprinkler piping as a result of leaks in the air supply lines.* The air supply lines leak. If the compressed air system fails, the air supply lines eventually lose enough pressure to actuate the firewater sprinkler system control valves and flood the normally dry portion of the sprinkler system (sprinkler water is not discharged into the building because the sprinkler heads remain closed). Failure of one or more sprinkler heads under these conditions may cause economic damage. Also, the firewater sprinkler system must be dried out each time this occurs.

**Recommendation 44**                      [ $\Delta$ RIN (0.006, Revised RIN)]

*Consider replacing the piping and fixtures in the water supply lines for Building 1 to eliminate lead exposure risks in the building's potable water supply.* The water in Building 1 contains a reportable quantity of lead, and replacing the piping and fixtures in the water supply line may correct the problem.

**Recommendation 45**                      [ $\Delta$ RIN (0.006, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing a backflow preventer to keep particulates in the firewater system from entering the potable water system in the event of a loss of potable water supply pressure.* The firewater system may contain foreign matter unsuitable for potable water use, and loss of water supply pressure may allow water in the firewater system to contaminate the potable water system.

**Recommendation 46**                      [ $\Delta$ RIN (Screened, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing sound barriers around air compressors to eliminate the need for hearing protection in areas where compressors are operating.* It is difficult to require (and enforce) hearing protection around some compressors due to their location. Placing sound barriers around these compressors may eliminate the need for hearing protection.

**Recommendation 47**                      [ $\Delta$ RIN (Screened, Revised RIN)]

*Consider whether hearing protection should be worn at all times in areas where loud, periodically operating equipment (e.g., generators, compressors) could start at any time.* Some locations contain equipment (e.g., generators) that only operates periodically. Sound surveys should be considered to determine whether hearing protection is warranted in these areas.

**Recommendation 48**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.03, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider immunizing all maintenance personnel against hepatitis due to possible contact with the sewage system. This will help provide workers the assurance that they are protected and will avoid the need for extensive testing of workers for hepatitis.*

**Recommendation 49**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.96, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider improving craft training in specific technologies (especially new technologies such as PC controllers). Methods considered inefficient by today's technological standards are often used due to the lack of craft skills. New and improved skills can increase productivity and reduce cost.*

**Recommendation 50**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (1.2, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider defining an appropriate preventive maintenance program for the high voltage transformers/switchgear at the site. Currently, there is no formal preventive maintenance program for this equipment.*

**Recommendation 51**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (1.2, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider transferring operation of high voltage transformers/switchgear at the site to the local utility. The local utility is more qualified to maintain the transformers and switchgear, and transferring this operation will reduce the Coast Guard's risk associated with high voltage operations.*

**Recommendation 52**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.6, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider implementing a formal system defining how base personnel will monitor contractor work and equipment/materials provided by contractors to identify/correct potential quality problems. A formal system will help the Coast Guard ensure that contractors are providing quality services and materials.*

**Recommendation 53**                      [ $\Delta RIN$  (0.06, Revised *RIN*)]

*Consider periodically inspecting or replacing the hose used to refuel vessels at the floating dock. There is currently no inspection or replacement requirement for the refueling hose. A hose failure could result in a fire or environmental impact.*

**Recommendation 54** [ΔRIN (0.06, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing secondary containment (e.g., a curbed area) for the fuel unloading area near the underground fuel storage tank to help prevent fuel spills from entering Puget Sound. A spill during fuel unloading would enter the storm water system. Secondary containment would give the Coast Guard time to remove the spill before it enters Puget Sound, causing environmental impact.*

**Recommendation 55** [ΔRIN (0.03, Revised RIN)]

*Consider implementing an ISC instruction requiring vessel Commanding Officers to be aware of and implement safeguards needed when handling/transferring ammunition on/off vessels. Acceptable ammunition safeguards have not been consistently implemented by vessels moored at the ISC.*

**Recommendation 56** [ΔRIN (0.06, Revised RIN)]

*Consider replacing the current fueling system for the floating dock with a system positioned on the apron for Piers 36/37 and a boom that extends to the fueling positions. The hose for the fueling system is attached (below the water line) to multiple floating structures that can move independently of one another. The system is basically unprotected from severe weather/waves and vessels and could be ruptured, resulting in environmental impact. The apron would provide a stable, more protected location for the system.*

**Recommendation 57** [ΔRIN (0.09, Revised RIN)]

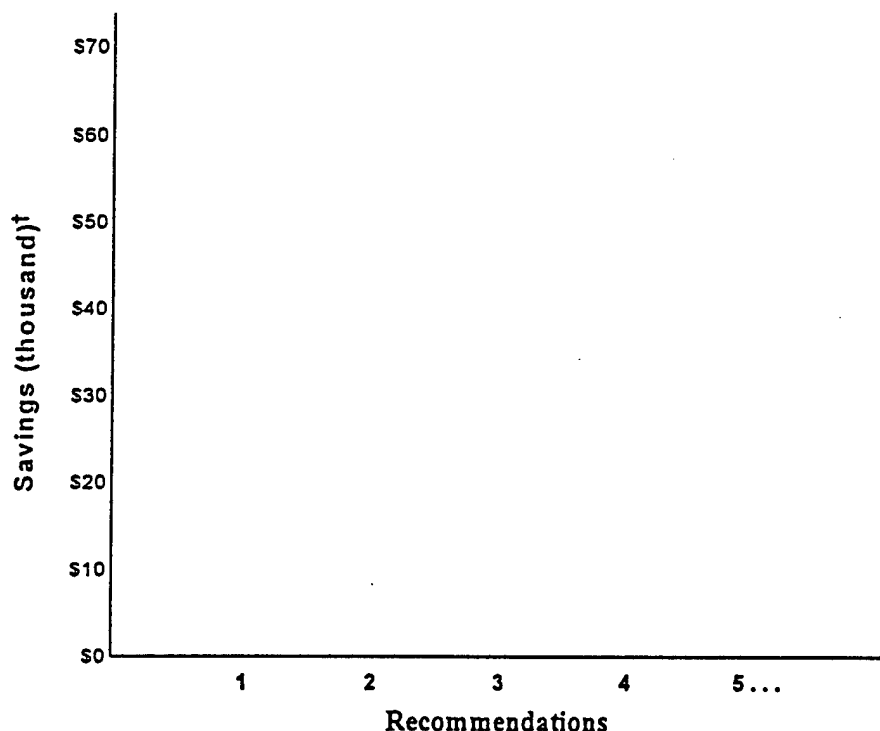
*Consider training on the physical hazards associated with lifting/transferring small arms ammunition. This will help minimize the occurrence of strain-type injuries.*

**Recommendation 58** [ΔRIN (0.03, Revised RIN)]

*Consider providing contracted security personnel (armed) for roving security watchstanding functions. This will help ensure adequate security enforcement under a single command.*

## 9. BENEFIT OF IMPLEMENTING RECOMMENDATIONS

Attachment B provides a means for quantitatively assessing the benefit of implementing the recommendations discussed in Section 8. The benefit of implementing a recommendation is assessed by establishing the reduction in risk that is expected if the recommendation is implemented. Refer to Reference 1 for guidance on evaluating the recommendations. Figure 7 shows the estimated risk reduction (\$/year) associated with each recommendation. (Determining the risk reduction of recommendations is out of the scope of this analysis; however, Figure 7 and Table B.1 have been included for demonstration purposes. This exercise would normally be performed for a standard analysis.)



† Savings estimate assumes Class A/B mishaps cost \$300,000 and Class C/D mishaps cost \$30,000.

Note: Savings shown account for 50-year life of a vessel.

Figure 7 Estimated Range of Dollar Savings from Implementing Recommendations

## 10. CONCLUDING REMARKS

*This section is for discussing conclusions that can be made from the analysis. Because this analysis did not include evaluating the recommendations, this section cannot be completed. In a standard report, this section should answer the following questions:*

- What are observations about the potential risk reduction for the facility if all of the recommendations are implemented?*
- Were recommendations generated for the high risk deviations?*
- What functions or deviations should be considered for additional risk reduction recommendations?*
- Which recommendations appear to be the most effective in reducing risk?*
- Which recommendations appear to be of marginal benefit?*
- Should the coarse hazard analysis be extended or broadened to cover other areas?*
- Would a detailed analysis be beneficial and, if so, what subject should be analyzed?*

## ***11. REFERENCES***

1. Integrated Safety Assessment (ISA) User's Manual (available from the RDC).
2. COMDINST M5100.47, USCG Safety and Environmental Health Manual.

**ATTACHMENT A**

**COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS TABLE FOR  
ISC SEATTLE**

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**  
Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Base Services

Page: A-3											
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs	
1.1	Excessive static structural loading	Exceeding load limits in Bldg. 3 due to storing materials or operating fork truck	Equipment damage/loss - local failure of floor in Bldg. 3; damage to equipment from floor failure	2	2	1	.003303		Load limit plan for Bldg. 3	24	
		Exceeding load limits in Bldg. 1 due to the file cabinets	Hazardous exposure; contact injury								
		Comments: Bldg. 3 - High risk Bldg. 1 - Medium risk Bldgs. 2, 7 - Low risk									
1.2	Excessive dynamic structural loading	Seismic event	Equipment damage/loss	4	5	5	.63			27	
		High winds								34	
		Vehicles striking building								40	
Comments: Bldgs. 1, 3 - High risk Bldg. 2 - Medium risk Bldg. 7 - Low risk											
1.3	Structural degradation	Floor creep from age, buckling of floor, Bldg. 1	Equipment damage/loss	4	4	4	.333		Inspection of pilings	21	
		Degradation of the wood piling, Bldg. 3							Periodic inspection of the scawall	23	
										35	



## Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
1.4	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
Comments:										
1.5	Struck by/contact by	Doors, windows	Screened	1	3	4	.0063		Interlock on the bottom of the rollup door to stop it if it hits something (safety switches are not tested)	38
		Roll up doors in Bldg. 3 and Bldg. 7								
Comments: Bldgs. 3, 7 - High risk										
1.6	Slip/trip/fall	Railing too short in Bldg. 1 stairwell	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	2	6	.3006			28
		Uneven pavement								30
Comments: Bldg. 1 - High risk Bldgs. 2, 3, 7 - Medium risk										
1.7	Strain		Screened							
Comments:										
1.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	Lead paint, Bldg. 3 Asbestos - tiles, doors, insulation	Hazardous exposure: Toxic/corrosive materials	2			.0030033		Asbestos control program	26
Comments: Bldgs. 1, 2, 3, 7 - Medium risk										

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**  
Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
1.9	Fire/explosion	Kitchen fire, Bldgs. 1, 2, 3, 7 Welding, Bldg. 3 Propane leak or rupture, Bldgs. 1, 3, 7 Natural gas leak or rupture, Bldgs. 3, 7 Vehicle fire or fire caused by vehicles, Bldgs. 3, 7	Equipment damage/loss Fire/explosion	3	4	5	.09		Heat-activated sprinkler, Bldgs. 3, 7 Fire extinguishers Halon for Vessel Traffic System, Bldg. 1 Pull stations, Bldg. 1 Fire hydrants, Bldgs. 1, 2 Seattle fire department is located near the base Fire department periodically performs courtesy inspections Smoke alarms	25 29 31 36 37 39

Comments: Bldgs. 1, 3 - High risk  
Bldgs. 2, 7 - Medium risk

1.10 Asphyxiant environment exposure  
Screened

Comments:

1.11 Electrical hazards  
Portable heaters  
Screened

Comments:

1.12 High pressure materials exposure  
Screened

Comments:

Page: A-6

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
1.13	High noise exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.14	Excessive vibration exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.15	Radiation exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.16	Biological hazards exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.17	Hot/cold environments exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  Comments:		Screened							
1.19	Contact with/struck against  Comments:		Screened							

## Electrical Power - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
2.1	Inadequate/no electrical power service	Utility service problem  Weather	Mission impact Bldg. 1: Loss of power to VTS  Mission impact Bldg. 3: Delayed vessel mission (long-term outage results in mission impact)	4	5		.6000003		Uninterruptible (UPS) for Bldg. 1  Backup generator for Bldg. 1	50  51

**Comments:** Bldgs. 1, 3 - High risk  
Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock; Armory; Magazine; BEQ - Medium risk  
Bldgs. 2, 7 - Low risk

	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock	1	5	6	.6003	Fuses	50
Incorrect electrical power frequency, voltage, phase							
Human error							
Seismic event							
	Equipment damage/loss					Breakers	51

**Comments:** Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock; Bldgs. 1, 2, 3, 7; BEQ; Magazine; Armory - Medium risk

2.3	Caught in/ on/by/between	Generators	Screened
<b>Comments:</b>			
2.4	Struck by/contact by		Screened
<b>Comments:</b>			



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Electrical Power - Base Services

Page: A-9

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

2.11	Electrical hazards exposure	Human error - Not following safe work practices	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock	1	3	5	.0333			
------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------	--	--	--

No second-person check of electrician during electrical operations/maintenance

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock; Bldgs. 1, 2, 3, 7; BEQ; Magazine; Armory - Medium risk

2.12 High pressure materials exposure

Screened

Comments:

2.13 High noise exposure Generators in Bldg. 1

Screened

Comments:

2.14 Excessive vibration exposure

Screened

Comments:

2.15 Radiation exposure

Screened

Comments:

2.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

2.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Electrical Power - Base Services

Page: A-10

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

2.18 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

Screened

Comments:

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

## Potable Water Services - Base Services

Page: A-11

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
3.1	Inadequate/no potable water  Comments: Pier 37, Bldg. 1 - High risk Pier 36; Bldgs. 2, 3, 7 - Medium risk	Seismic event Utility supply lost	Screened			4	.003033			
3.2	Potable water quality problem  Backflow of fire water system Cryptosporidian Comments: Pier 37, Bldg. 1 - High risk Pier 36; Bldgs. 2, 3, 7 - Medium risk	Mineral deposits in water Rust in pipes Lead in pipes Brass fittings (piers) Turbidity	Hazardous exposure: biological materials Hazardous exposure: Toxic/corrosive materials	2	3	3	.0063		Backflow preventors (main systems) Signs to run water for short period of time before drinking (1) Backflow preventor checks	42 44 45
3.3	Caught in/on/by/between Comments:		Screened							
3.4	Struck by/contact by Comments:		Screened							
3.5	Contact with/struck against Comments:		Screened							



Page: A-12

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
3.6	Slip/trip/fall <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.7	Strain <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.9	Fire/explosion <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.11	Electrical hazards exposure <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.12	High pressure materials exposure <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							
3.13	High noise exposure <b>Comments:</b>		Screened							

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Potable Water Services - Base Services

Page: A-13

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

3.14 Excessive vibration exposure

Screened

Comments:

3.15 Radiation exposure

Screened

Comments:

3.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

3.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Comments:

3.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Screened

Comments:

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

## Berthing Services - Base Services

Page: A-14

[illegible]

## Berthing Services - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Spill of cleaning chemicals  Exposure to cleaning chemicals	Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.9	Fire/explosion	Space heaters  Cigarette smoking in building	Screened						Fire alarm  No-smoking policy Emergency lighting Fire extinguishers	
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.13	High noise exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
4.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										

## Page: A-16

### Berthing Services - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
4.15	Radiation exposure  Comments:		Screened							
4.16	Biological hazards exposure  Comments:		Screened							
4.17	Hot/cold environments exposure  Comments:		Screened							
4.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  Comments:		Screened							

## Industrial Systems/Equipment - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.1	System/equipment unavailable	Materials out of stock, inadequate tools/equipment, or overloaded with large number of requests and cannot respond to issue	Economic impact	0	4	7	3.03003		Contractors Suppliers in Seattle area Industrial shops in Seattle area	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.2	Poor quality products, services, or operations	Poor quality contractor work Poor quality materials Final decision for tool procurement is made by non-technical personnel	Replacement/rework cost Mission impacts	2	5	6	.603		Contractor quality control program Final work inspection Trade training Prescreening and probationary period for new hires	49 52
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.3	Caught in/on/by/between	Human error Misoperation of equipment	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	5	.036		Machine guards PPE - safety glasses Shop training on good work practices	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.4	Struck by/contact by	Materials flying off machines	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	5	.036		PPE - safety glasses Shop training on good work practices	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										

## Industrial Systems/Equipment - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.5	Contact with/struck against	Sharp objects in shop area	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	6	.306		Machine guards  Shop training on good work practices	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.6	Slip/trip/fall	Nails on the floor in carpentry shop  Equipment/materials on the floor  Human error on ladders	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	5	5	.333		Housekeeping policies	5
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.7	Strain	Incorrect lift	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	3	5	6	.63		Training on lifting techniques	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	Misuse of acid  Inhalation of machining/carpentry dust  Welding fumes	Hazardous exposure: Toxic/corrosive materials	2	3	5	.036		PPE used during operations - rubber gloves, face shields, respirators  Safety training program	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										

## Industrial Systems/Equipment - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
5.9	Fire/explosion	Incorrect use of welding gas Ignition of combustible materials in shops (e.g., rag bins, machine oil, boxes)	Fire/explosion	2	4	4	.036		Safety training Fire extinguisher Sprinkler system	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk										
5.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
5.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened						PMS of electrical equipment Personnel awareness	
Comments:										
5.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
5.13	High noise exposure		Screened						Hearing conservation program PPE - hearing protection	
Comments:										
5.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
5.15	Radiation exposure		Screened							
Comments:										



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Industrial Systems/Equipment - Base Services

Page: A-20

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

5.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

5.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Comments:

5.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Hot welding materials  
Hot materials from grinding

Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface/materials

.30033

PPE used during operations - gloves

Hot materials from machining or cutting

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk

Page: A-21

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
6.1	Inadequate/no compressed air	Mechanical failure of air pipes in sprinkler system	Economic impact: Dry sections of sprinkler system are flooded and must be drained	0	0	6	.300033			43
Comments: Bldg. 3, Pier 36 - High risk										
6.2	Compressed air quality problem		Screened							
Comments:										
6.3	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened						Machine guards	
Comments:										
6.4	Struck by/contact by	Break in hose	Screened							
Comments:										
6.5	Contact with/struck against		Screened							
Comments:										
6.6	Slip/trip/fall		Screened							
Comments:										
6.7	Strain		Screened							
Comments:										
6.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Compressed Air Services - Base Services

Page: A-23

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

6.17 Hot/cold environments exposure  
Screened

Comments:

6.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  
Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Compressed Gas Services - Base Services

Page: A-24

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.1	Inadequate/no compressed gases Comments:		Screened							
7.2	Compressed gas quality problem Comments:		Screened							
7.3	Caught in/on/by/between Comments:		Screened							
7.4	Struck by/contact by Comments:		Screened							
7.5	Contact with/struck against Comments:		Screened							
7.6	Slip/trip/fall Comments:		Screened							
7.7	Strain Comments: Bldg. 3 - High risk	Incorrect lift of cylinders	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	0	0	5	.030033		Workplace safety training	
7.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Comments:		Screened							

## Compressed Gas Services - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.9	Fire/explosion Comments:		Screened							
7.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.11	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.13	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
7.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

**Compressed Gas Services - Base Services**

Page: A-26

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
7.17	Hot/cold environments exposure									
	Comments:									
7.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure									
	Comments:									

Screened

Screened

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Fueling Services - Base Services

Page: A-27

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

8.1 Inadequate/no fueling services  
 Loss of electric power  
 Failure of pumps  
 Clogged lines  
 Screened

Other sources of fuel exist  
 (truck in barrels of fuel to fill  
 day tanks, vessels can go  
 elsewhere)

Comments:

8.2 Fuel quality problem

Screened

Oil quality is checked as it is  
 received

Comments:

8.3 Caught in/  
 on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

8.4 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

8.5 Contact with/struck  
 against

Screened

Comments:

8.6 Slip/trip/fall

Screened

Comments:

8.7 Strain

Screened

Comments:

Leak detection system on tank



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Fueling Services - Base Services

Page: A-28

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
8.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Severe waves (pulling hose connection loose on floating dock)  Spill/leak during refueling of underground storage tank (UST) (No spill containment in UST refueling area) (e.g., truck tank leak, tank hose leak/rupture, spill during operation)  Leak of fuel lines/tanks in basement of Bldg. 1 (No spill containment in Bldg. 1)	Hazardous exposure: Toxic/corrosive materials - environmental impact	2	4	5	.063		Shutoff valve for Floating Dock fuel line (can be closed during spill)  Vessel fueling procedure  Replace flexible hoses annually	53  54  56

Spill during refueling a vessel

Comments: Floating Dock - High risk  
Road - Medium risk

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
8.9	Fire/explosion	Severe waves (pulling hose connection loose on Floating Dock)  Spill/leak during refueling of underground storage tank (UST) (No spill containment in UST refueling area) (e.g., truck tank leak, tank hose leak/rupture, spill during operation)  Leak of fuel lines/tanks in basement of Bldg. 1 (No spill containment in Bldg. 1)	Fire/explosion (screened)	1	1	1	.000333		Fire extinguishers  Shutoff valve for Floating Dock fuel line (can be closed during spill)  Vessel fueling procedure  Replace flexible hoses annually	53 54 56
<b>Comments:</b> Floating Dock - High risk Road - Medium risk										
8.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
8.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
8.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
8.13	High noise exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Fueling Services - Base Services

Page: A-30

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
8.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
8.15	Radiation exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
8.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
8.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
8.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure	Physical contact with hot/cold surfaces/materials during LPG refueling operation	Hazardous exposure: cold environment/surface/material	0	0	4	.003033		PPE - gloves	
	Comments:	Bldg. 3 - High risk								

## Drainage Services - Base Services

[illegible]

Page: A-32

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
9.9	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.10	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.11	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.12	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.13	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.14	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.15	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
9.16	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Drainage Services - Base Services

Page: A-33

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

9.17 Hot/cold  
surfaces/materials  
exposure

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Base Services

Page: A-34

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.1	Vehicle unavailable	Mechanical failures (preventive maintenance problems)	Economic impact	0	3	6	.30303		Scheduling to ensure availability	1
		Scheduling conflicts	Hazardous exposure: contact injury (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						Contracting services - mainly for cranes services	2
		Equipment abuse by operators	Mission impact						Preventive maintenance system on powered equipment	10
			Equipment damage/loss (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						OSHA standard training on powered vehicles	

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering), Roads, Magazine - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Base Services

Page: A-35

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.2	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	Equipment malfunction Pedestrian or base traffic forcing forklifts to swerve Untrained operators on forklifts USCG vehicle traffic forcing other traffic to swerve Large truck movement impacting other vehicles Icc buildup on roads/parking lots Inattention of safety observers during crane/forklift operations	Hazardous exposure: contact injury Equipment damage/loss	3	5	7	3.33		Strobe light on forklifts  Checklist to ensure powered equipment operability prior to service  Inherent design of controls makes it difficult for operator to confuse forward/reverse  Hard hats  Equipment has roll cage  OSHA standard training for forklift operators  Onbase moving citations for excessive speed  Designated parking areas  Low speed limit  Multiple people can see vehicle accidents  Snow plows and sand for roads/parking lots  Safety observers for difficult crane/forklift operations	1  3  11  12  13  16  17  18  19  20

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk  
Roads, Magazine - Medium risk



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Base Services

Page: A-36

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.3	Vehicle fails to maintain position	Equipment failure - brake failure, hydraulic failure Weather conditions Operator error - not securing brake, leaving in neutral, unfamiliarity with equipment, not lowering forklift forks when parking Improper selection of forklift for given load	Equipment damage/loss Person overboard Hazardous exposure: contact injury Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	1	3	5	.0333		Chocking the tires Parking on a flat surface Preventive maintenance on braking and hydraulic systems Positioning the forks flat on the ground according to operator training (raised forks may impact something) Deicing agent laid down when ice builds up	1

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk  
Roads, Magazine - Medium risk

10.4 Caught in/on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

## Powered Vehicles - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.5	Struck by/contact by Roads, Magazine - Medium risk	Contractor vehicle impacts USCG/private vehicles  Untrained operators  Base traffic impacts powered equipment  Safety observers fail to prevent other base traffic from impacting powered equipment  Weather conditions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Equipment damage/loss	2	4	5	.063		Forklifts have roll cages  Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up  OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators  Speed limits and stop signs posted on base  Safety observers prevent other vehicle traffic from entering the area  Safety cones set up when needed  Hard hats	8  14  3  5  7
<b>Comments:</b> Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk Roads, Magazine - Medium risk										
10.6	Slip/trip/fall  Roads, Magazine - Medium risk	Personnel losing balance when climbing on/off forklifts  Personnel tripping on raised forklift forks  Weather conditions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators  Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up  Nonskid strips placed on powered equipment  Hard hats	5
<b>Comments:</b> Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk Roads, Magazine - Medium risk										

Page: A-38

Powered Vehicles - Base Services										Page:	A-38
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs	
10.7	Strain		Screened								
Comments:											
10.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
10.9	Fire/explosion		Screened								
Comments:											
10.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
10.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
10.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
10.13	High noise exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
10.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened								
Comments:											

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Base Services

Page: A-39

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

10.15 Radiation exposure

Screened

Comments:

10.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

10.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Comments:

10.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Base Services

Page: A-40

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
10.19	Contact with/struck against	Untrained operators running equipment into other objects	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up	1
		Fatigued operators running equipment into other objects	Equipment damage/loss						OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators	3
		Safety observer does not prevent equipment from running into other objects	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock						Speed limits and stop signs posted on base	6
		Base traffic parked where it should not be parked	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials						Safety observers prevent other vehicle traffic from entering the area	11
		Weather conditions							Parking areas clearly marked on base	12
		Personnel strike head on partially raised forks							Hard hats	13
									Forklifts have roll cages	

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) - High risk  
Roads, Magazine - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Base Services

Page: A-41

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

11.1 Equipment unavailable

Screened

Comments:

11.2 Incorrect position, direction, power/speed

Screened

Comments:

11.3 Equipment fails to maintain position

Screened

Comments:

11.4 Caught in/on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

11.5 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

11.6 Slip/trip/fall

Screened

Comments:

11.7 Strain

Lifting parts onto industrial tricycles

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

.36

Workplace safety training

Trying to keep a load on the hand-operated equipment while in transit

Comments: Bldg. 3 (Facility Engineering) Roads, Magazine - Medium risk

### Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Base Services

[illegible]

## Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
11.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
11.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
11.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										



## Lifting Equipment - Base Services

[illegible]

## Lifting Equipment - Base Services

[illegible]

## Lifting Equipment - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
12.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.13	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							
12.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		Screened							

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Base Services

Page: A-47

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

13.1 Inoperable weapons

Screened

Comments:

13.2 Inadvertent firing

Operator error in not hearing/understanding the small arms instructor

Fire arm discharge

2

3

4

.009

Pacific Arca training of small arms instructors

Small arms instructor gives incorrect firing order

Safety feature on the trigger

Personnel thoroughly briefed on listening to the small arms instructor

Hot gun barrel igniting a round

Weapons do not fire at a rate high enough to heat the barrel to the point of igniting a round

Comments: Firing Range in Bldg. 7 - High risk

13.3 Firing live ammunition instead of blanks

Small arms instructor error in using live ammunition

Fire arms discharge

2

3

4

.009

Dummy rounds have a physical hole in the casing so the rounds can be identified

Operator error in using live ammunition

Pacific Arca training of small arms instructors

Comments: Firing Range in Bldg. 7 - High risk

13.4 Firing at the wrong target/position

Screened

1

1

1

.0000333

Comments:

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Base Services

Page: A-48

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
13.5	Caught in/on/by/between Comments: Magazine issue		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
13.6	Struck by/contact by Comments:		Screened							
13.7	Contact with/struck against Comments: Magazine issue		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
13.8	Slip/trip/fall Comments: Magazine issue		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
13.9	Strain Comments: Armory, Magazine - Medium risk	Strain when moving ammunition by hand	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	4	5	.0603		Workplace safety training	57
13.10	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Comments: Firing Range issue		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
13.11	Fire/explosion Comments: Armory issue		Screened	1	1	3	.00063			

## Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
13.12	Asphyxiant environment  Comments:		Screened							
13.13	Electrical hazards exposure  Comments:		Screened							
13.14	High pressure materials exposure  Comments:		Screened							
13.15	High noise exposure Comments: Firing Range issue		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
13.16	Excessive vibration exposure  Comments:		N/A							
13.17	Radiation exposure  Comments:		N/A							
13.18	Biological hazards exposure  Comments:		Screened							
13.19	Hot/cold environments exposure  Comments:		Screened						Magazine/Armory are ventilated	

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Base Services

Page: A-50

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

13.20	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure	An expended round lands on a person	Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface/materials	1	3	5	.0333		Small arms instructor briefs personnel on thermal hazards	
-------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------	--	---	--

Comments: Firing Range in Bldg. 7 - High risk

13.21	Inadvertent actuation of non-firearm weapons (mace, stun gun, etc.)		Screened							
-------	---	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Comments:

13.22	Incompatible materials		Screened							
-------	------------------------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Comments: Magazine and Armory issue

13.23	Shipment has mixed materials		Screened							
-------	------------------------------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Comments: Magazine issue





### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Recreation Services - Base Services

Page: A-53

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

14.16 Biological hazards exposure

Not evaluated

Comments:

14.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Not evaluated

Comments:

14.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Not evaluated

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Security Services - Base Services

Page: A-54

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
15.1	Inadequate/no security services	Inadequate watchstander relief Unmonitored fencing security Unmonitored cameras	Equipment damage/loss Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	3	5	.0333		Camera monitoring ISC duty section has security watch standers Gate security is a contracted service Crisis locker is available for emergency supplies	58

Comments:

15.2 Security services quality problem (see Inadequate/no security services)

Screened

Comments:

15.3 Caught in/on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

15.4 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

15.5 Contact with/struck against

Screened

Comments:

## Security Services - Base Services

[illegible]

## Page: A-56

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
15.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		N/A							
15.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		N/A							
15.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
15.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							
15.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		Screened							

## Industrial Systems/Equipment (NESU) - Industrial Services

[illegible]

Page: A-58

## Industrial Systems/Equipment (NESU) - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
16.6	Slip/trip/fall	Slick floor (e.g., oil, cleaning fluids, grease)	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	2	5	.0306		Housekeeping policy	5
Comments: Bldg. 3 (NESU) - High risk Equipment/materials in pathways										
16.7	Strain	Misoperation of portable equipment	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	2	5	.0306		Shop training on good work practices	
Comments: Bldg. 3 (NESU) - High risk Overexertion during task										
16.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	Exposure to chemical cleaning system	Screened						PPE - respirators, gloves, face shields	
		Welding on some materials (galvanized pipe, etc.)								
		Inhalation of metal dust								
		Solvents								
		Bead blaster								
Comments:										
16.9	Fire/explosion	Solvents	Screened	1	2	3	.0009		Paint locker	
		Welding							Fire extinguishers	
									Fire alarms	
Comments:										

## Industrial Systems/Equipment (NESU) - Industrial Services

1



**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

Industrial Systems/Equipment (NESU) - Industrial Services

Page: A-60

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

16.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure	Welding	Screened							
-------	--------------------------------------	---------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Comments:



## Compressed Gas Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
17.1	Inadequate/no compressed gases Comments:		Screened							
17.2	Compressed gas quality problem Comments:		Screened							
17.3	Caught in/on/by/between Comments:		Screened							
17.4	Struck by/contact by Comments:		Screened							
17.5	Contact with/struck against Comments:		Screened							
17.6	Slip/trip/fall Comments:		Screened							
17.7	Strain Comments:		Screened							
17.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Comments:		Screened							

## Compressed Gas Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
17.9	Fire/explosion	Dropping bottle Leaks/valve failure/valve left open  Hose leaks	Screened	. .0003033	I	.			Hoses periodically inspected/replaced  Designated storage area	
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.13	High noise exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.15	Radiation exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
17.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Compressed Gas Services - Industrial Services

Page: A-63

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

17.17 Hot/cold environments exposure  
Screened

Comments:

17.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  
Screened

Comments:



## Compressed Air Services - Industrial Services

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Compressed Air Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

18.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Screened

Comments:



## Administrative Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
19.1	Inadequate/no administrative services Comments:		Screened							
19.2	Administrative services quality problem Comments:		Screened							
19.3	Caught in/on/by/between Comments:		Screened							
19.4	Struck by/contact by Comments:		Screened							
19.5	Contact with/struck against Comments:		Screened							
19.6	Slip/trip/fall Comments:		Screened							
19.7	Strain Comments:		Screened							
19.8	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Comments:		Screened							



## Administrative Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
19.9	Fire/explosion Comments:		Screened							
19.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		Screened							
19.11	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:	Power cords	Screened							
19.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
19.13	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
19.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
19.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
19.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Administrative Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

19.17 Hot/cold environments exposure  
Screened

Comments:

19.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  
Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Industrial Services

Page: A-70

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.1	Vehicle unavailable	Mechanical failures (preventive maintenance problems)	Economic impact	0	3	6	.30303		Scheduling to ensure availability	1
		Scheduling conflicts	Equipment damage/loss (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						Contacting services - mainly for cranes services	2
		Equipment abuse by operators	Mission impact						Preventive maintenance system on powered equipment	10
			Hazardous exposure: contact injury (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						OSHA standard training on powered vehicles	
Comments: Bldgs. 3, 7 - Medium risk HAZMAT Storage - Low risk										
20.2	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	Equipment malfunction	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	3	5	7	3.33		Inherent design of controls makes it difficult for operator to confuse forward/reverse	1
		Pedestrian traffic forcing the forklift to swerve	Equipment damage/loss						Hard hats	3
		Untrained operators	Environmental - spill a load of batteries						Forklifts have roll cages	6
		Other forklift traffic forcing the forklift to swerve							Strobe light on forklifts. Audio warning when in reverse	7
									OSHA standard training on powered vehicles	8
									Checklist to ensure powered vehicle operability prior to service	11
										13

Comments: Bldg. 7 - High risk  
Bldg. 3 - Medium risk  
HAZMAT Storage - Low risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Industrial Services

Page: A-71

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.3	Vehicle fails to maintain position	Equipment failure - brake failure, hydraulic failure Operator error in not setting brake Improper selection of forklift for given load	Hazardous exposure: contact injury Equipment damage/loss	1	3	5	.0333		Chocking the tires Preventive maintenance on braking and hydraulic systems Positioning the forks flat on the ground according to operator training (raised forks may impact something)	1 11 13
Comments: Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk										
20.4	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
Comments:										
20.5	Struck by/contact by	Stacked loads fall onto forklift after bumping into it Improperly stacked load falls on forklift when lifting it Improper lighting causing poor visibility Personnel struck by passing forklifts	Hazardous exposure: contact injury Equipment damage/loss Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	2	4	5	.063		Designating the work area by setting up cones OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators Safety observers prevent other traffic from entering the area Hard hats Forklifts have roll cages	7 8 3 5

Comments: Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

**Powered Vehicles - Industrial Services**

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.6	Slip/trip/fall	Personnel losing balance when climbing on/off forklifts	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators  Nonskid strips placed on powered equipment  Hard hats	5

**Comments:** Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk

20.7 Strain Screened

**Comments:**

20.8 Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure Improper materials stored in buildings  
Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials  
ISC HAZMAT Storage program is actively enforced  
Operators enrolled in Occupational Medical Monitoring Program - no issues to date  
9

**Comments:** HAZMAT Storage - High risk  
Bldg. 7 - Medium risk

20.9 Fire/explosion

Screened

**Comments:**

Yearly fire inspections with Seattle Fire Department

## Powered Vehicles - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure Comments:		Screened							
20.11	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
20.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:	Dropping CO2 fire extinguishers while in transit	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	3	4	.009		Load is strapped in place prior to movement	
	Comments: Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk		Screened							
20.13	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened	0	2	3	.00063		Frequent noise surveys do not indicate issues in the buildings  Operators enrolled in Occupational Medical Monitoring Program - no issues to date	
20.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		N/A							
20.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		N/A							

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Industrial Services

Page: A-74

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
20.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
20.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
20.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
20.19	Contact with/struck against	Untrained operators running equipment into other objects	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators	1
		Fatigued operators running equipment into other objects	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock						Safety observers prevent other vehicle traffic from entering the area	3
		Safety observer does not prevent equipment from running into other objects	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials						Hard hats	6
		Personnel strike head on partially raised forks	Equipment damage/loss						Equipment has roll cage	11
										13

Comments: Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Industrial Services

Page: A-75

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

21.1 Equipment unavailable

Screened

Comments:

21.2 Incorrect position, direction, power/speed

Screened

Comments:

21.3 Equipment fails to maintain position

Screened

Comments:

21.4 Caught in/on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

21.5 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

21.6 Slip/trip/fall

Screened

Comments:

21.7 Strain

Lifting parts onto industrial tricycles

Hazardous exposure: contact injury

.36

Workplace safety training

Trying to keep a load on the hand-operated equipment while in transit

Comments: Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Medium risk



Page: A-76

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Industrial Services										Page: A-76
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
21.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.9	Fire/explosion		Screened							
Comments:										
21.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.13	High noise exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
21.15	Radiation exposure		Screened							
Comments:										

Page: A-77

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
21.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
21.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
21.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Lifting Equipment - Industrial Services

Page: A-78

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

22.1 Lifting equipment  
unavailable

Screened

Comments:

22.2 Loss of support

Mechanical failure of support  
where lifting device is fastened

Equipment damage/loss

.036

Annual weight test of slings  
and lifting devices

Incorrect operation of lifting  
equipment

Hazardous exposure: contact  
injury

PPE - steel-toed shoes

Mechanical failure of lifting  
device

Inadequate rigging of object to be  
lifted

Comments: NESU (vessels activities) - High risk  
NESU (shop activities) - Medium risk  
Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Low risk

22.3 Incorrect load  
position, direction,  
speed

Operator fatigue causing incorrect  
operation of the crane

Screened

.0036

Lift planning for crane  
operations

Operator error in moving load

Crane operator school  
training (outside crane  
operators training people to  
Oregon standards)

Training for USCG riggers as  
required

Tag lines used in controlling  
load movement

Comments: Bldg. 7, NESU (vessel activities) - Medium risk  
HAZMAT Storage - Low risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Lifting Equipment - Industrial Services

Page: A-79

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
22.4	Caught in/ on/by/between	Movement of object (setting object on hand, foot)  Incorrect installation of slings, belly bands  Incorrect operation of chainfalls, come-alongs	Hazardous exposure: contact injury - crushed hand, foot, etc.	1	4	6	.3303		PPE - gloves, steel-toed shoes	3

Comments: NESU (vessel activities) - High risk  
NESU (shop activities) - Medium risk  
Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Low risk

22.5 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

22.6 Slip/trip/fall

Operator slips climbing into/out  
of crane cab

Screened

.0063

Crane operator school  
training (outside crane  
operators training people to  
Oregon standards)

Hard hats

Nonskid on crane foot  
surfaces

Comments: Risk equally divided among Bldg. 7, NESU (vessel activities), and HAZMAT Storage

## Lifting Equipment - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
22.7	Strain	Incorrect lift Lifting in tight spaces	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	5	6	.603		Load lifting preplanning Workplace safety training Lifting belts	
<b>Comments:</b> NESU (vessel activities) - High risk NESU (shop activities) - Medium risk Bldg. 7, HAZMAT Storage - Low risk										
22.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
22.9	Fire/explosion		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
22.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
22.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
22.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										
22.13	High noise exposure		Screened							
<b>Comments:</b>										

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
22.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
22.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
22.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
22.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							
22.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		Screened							

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Warehousing Services - Industrial Services

Page: A-82

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
23.1	Inadequate/no warehousing service		Screened (Economic - can request expedited HAZMAT cleanup/pickup from offsite source)						Flexibility in responding to excessive HAZMAT loads by establishing alternative sites on base	
Comments: HAZMAT Storage - High risk										
23.2	Warehousing quality problem		N/A							
Comments:										
23.3	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
Comments:										
23.4	Struck by/contact by		Screened							
Comments:										
23.5	Contact with/struck against		Screened							
Comments:										
23.6	Slip/trip/fall	Wooden slats used for shelving can fall	Equipment damage/loss	0	3	5	.03303			33

Comments: Bldg. 3 - High risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Warehousing Services - Industrial Services

Page: A-83

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

23.7	Strain	Loading/unloading HAZMAT in/out of HAZMAT bins or on pier	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	5	5	.3303		Forklift used for heavier loads	
------	--------	---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------	--	---------------------------------	--

Customers package HAZMAT for shipping to storage - no physical packing by HAZMAT crew

Storage bins located near ground level

Ramp available for storing HAZMAT in bins

Workplace safety training

Comments: HAZMAT Storage - High risk  
Bldg. 3 - Medium risk



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Warehousing Services - Industrial Services

Page: A-84

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
23.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Spill of paints/solvents in Bldgs. 3 and 7  HAZMAT improperly packaged  Dropping HAZMAT while moving it  Small releases during handling operations  Seismic event releasing HAZMAT  Mixing incompatible HAZMAT	Screened	0	3	4	.00603		HAZMAT packages inspected by HAZMAT team and by offsite storage receivers  HAZMAT activity done in open air area  Respirators used when needed  Paint lockers available to store HAZMAT for industrial use  Material safety data sheets available for hazard communication  Actual HAZMAT quantities are limited	

Comments: HAZMAT Storage - High risk  
Bldgs. 3, 7 - Medium risk

## Warehousing Services - Industrial Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
23.9	Fire/explosion	HAZMAT improperly packaged by customers  Mixing incompatible HAZMAT  Inadvertent smoking near HAZMAT (especially contaminated diesel/gas)	Screened	1	3	4	.0063		HAZMAT packages inspected by HAZMAT team and by offsite storage receivers  Dedicated flammable storage bins  Fire extinguishers located in HAZMAT Storage area  No-smoking policy in HAZMAT area	
Comments: HAZMAT Storage - High risk										
23.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened						Storage bins are ventilated  HAZMAT activity done in open air area  No asphyxiant material expected	
Comments: HAZMAT Storage - High risk										
23.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
23.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
Comments:										

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

## Warehousing Services - Industrial Services

Page: A-86

[illegible]

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Page: A-88

Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.3	Structural degradation	Age (increased rate of degradation of piles) Mischaracterization of existing problems (inspections may have mischaracterized the problems) Worms or animals eating piles	Equipment damage/loss - collapse of pier, equipment damage Interruption of mission - rent offbase space; vessel mission may be delayed Hazardous exposure: contact injury	4	4	4	.333		Periodic inspection of Pier 36 Periodic replacement of piles (Pier 36) Creosote soaking of piles (Pier 36)	21 23
Comments: Pier 36 - High risk Floating Dock - Medium risk Pier 37 - Low risk										
24.4	Caught in/on/by/between	Wake pushing boat into dock, camel (during maintenance, inspection) Movement of floating dock Opening and closing hatches	Hazardous exposure: hand caught in floating dock movement, piling assembly	2	4	5	.063		Shop training on good work practices	22

Comments: Floating Dock - High risk  
Piers 36, 37 - Low risk

24.5 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Pier Services

Page: A-89

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

24.6	Slip/trip/fall	Steel plates covering weak areas on the pier	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		PPE - lifejackets, hardhats	5
		Uneven surface due to settlement (bad roads)								41

Slick substance on the pier (e.g., oil, ice)

Wave (person overboard during maintenance)

Structures on the piers and docks

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk

24.7	Strain	Lifting hatch	Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
------	--------	---------------	----------	---	---	---	-------	--	--	--

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk

24.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure	Lead, DDT in sediment Creosote	Screened						PPE - heavy clothes, gloves	
		Dust from concrete work								

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.9	Fire/explosion	Marine accident (oil spill and fire)	Equipment damage/loss	2	2	2	.00333		Fire watches for hot work	39
		Hot work on pier								
		Electrical short								
		Combustible solids allowed to collect and ignite								
	Comments: Pier 36 - High risk Floating Dock - Medium risk Pier 37 - Low risk									
24.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened - areas under piers are confined spaces							
	Comments:									
24.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
24.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									
24.13	High noise exposure	Driving piles (contractors mainly)	Screened							
	Comments:									
24.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened							
	Comments:									

Sprinkler system for Pier 36 (questionable operation)

**Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle**

Structures (Buildings, Piers, Vessels, Craft) - Pier Services

Page: A-91

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
24.15	Radiation exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
24.16	Biological hazards exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
24.17	Hot/cold environments exposure		Screened							
Comments:										
24.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure	Welding/cutting	Hazardous exposure: hot environment/surface/material	1	3	5	.0333		PPE - gloves, clothing	

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

Page: A-92

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.1	Vehicle unavailable	Mechanical failures (preventive maintenance problems)	Economic impact	0	3	6	.30303		Scheduling to ensure availability	1
		Scheduling conflicts	Hazardous exposure: contact injury (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						Contracting services - mainly for cranes services	2
		Equipment abuse by operators	Mission impact						Preventive maintenance system on powered equipment	10
			Equipment damage/loss (due to use of inappropriate equipment)						OSHA standard training on powered vehicles	

Comments: Piers 36, 37 - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

Page: A-93

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.2	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	Untrained operators	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials	3	5	7	3.33		OSHA standard training on powered vehicles	1
		Icy pier conditions							Deicing agent for icy piers	7
		Equipment malfunction	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock						Checklist to ensure powered equipment operability prior to service	8
		Base traffic forcing powered vehicles to swerve	Environmental - battery load spill						Inherent design of controls makes it difficult for operator to confuse forward/reverse	11
			Hazardous exposure: contact injury							12
			Person overboard						Traffic cones to redirect traffic away from powered equipment operations	13
			Equipment damage/loss							
									Hard hats	
									Forklifts have roll cages	

Comments: Pier 36 - High risk  
Pier 37 - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

Page: A-94

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.3	Vehicle fails to maintain position	Equipment failure - brake failure, hydraulic failure  Icy conditions  Operator error - not securing brake, leaving in neutral, unfamiliarity with equipment specifics, not lowering forklift forks when parking  Improper selection of forklift for given load	Equipment damage/loss  Person overboard  Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials  Hazardous exposure: electrical shock	3	5	5	.36		Parking brake positioning  Chocking the tires  Parking on a flat surface  Preventive maintenance on braking and hydraulic systems  Positioning the forks flat on the ground according to operator training (raised forks may impact something)	1

Comments: Pier 36 - High risk  
Pier 37 - Medium risk

25.4 Caught in/on/by/between

Base traffic traps operator against equipment  
  
Operator gets caught on forklift while checking it as it operates

Screened

No accessible rotating equipment

Comments:

## Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.5	Struck by/contact by	Untrained operators jeopardizing safety of powered equipment  Base traffic impacts powered equipment  Safety observers fail to prevent other base traffic from impacting powered equipment  Weather conditions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	4	4	4	.333		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators  Speed limits and stop signs posted on base  Safety observers prevent other vehicle traffic from entering the area  Hard hats  Equipment has roll cage  Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up	14  5  8
Comments: Piers 36, 37 - Medium risk										
25.6	Slip/trip/fall	Personnel tripping on raised forklift forks  Operators climbing on/off powered equipment  Weather conditions	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	2	4	5	.063		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators  Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up  Nonskid strips placed on powered equipment  Hard hats	5
Comments: Piers 36, 37 - Medium risk										
25.7	Strain		Screened	1	3	4	.0063			
Comments:										

## Page: A-96

Page: A-96

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

25.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

25.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Seattle weather does not change significantly

Comments:

25.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Powered Vehicles - Pier Services

Page: A-98

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
25.19	Contact with/struck against	Untrained operators running equipment into other objects	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	3	5	7	3.33		Deicing agents laid down when ice builds up	11
		Fatigued operators running equipment into other objects	Hazardous exposure: electrical shock				.0000333		OSHA standard training for powered equipment operators	12
		Safety observer does not prevent equipment from running into other objects	Hazardous exposure: toxic/corrosive materials						Speed limits and stop signs posted on base	13
		Base traffic parked where it should not be parked	Equipment damage/loss						Safety observers prevent other vehicle traffic from entering the area	1
		Weather conditions							Parking areas clearly marked on base	6
		Personnel strike head on partially raised forks							Hard hats	
									Equipment has roll cage	

Comments: Pier 36 - High risk  
Pier 37 - Medium risk

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Pier Services

Page: A-99

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
26.1	Equipment unavailable		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.2	Incorrect position, direction, power/speed		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.3	Equipment fails to maintain position		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.4	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.5	Struck by/contact by		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.6	Slip/trip/fall		Screened							
	Comments:									
26.7	Strain	Lifting parts onto industrial tricycles	Hazardous exposure: contact injury	1	4	6	.3303		Dollics not often used for pier services	
	Comments:	Trying to keep a load on the hand-operated equipment while in transit								
	Comments:	Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk								



Page: A-100

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Pier Services											Page: A-100
No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs	
26.8	Toxic/corrosive/ reactive materials exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.9	Fire/explosion		Screened								
Comments:											
26.10	Asphyxiant environment exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.11	Electrical hazards exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.12	High pressure materials exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.13	High noise exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.14	Excessive vibration exposure		Screened								
Comments:											
26.15	Radiation exposure		Screened								
Comments:											

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Hand-operated Moving Equipment - Pier Services

Page: A-101

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

26.16 Biological hazards exposure

Screened

Comments:

26.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Screened

Comments:

26.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Screened

Comments:

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
27.1	Lifting equipment unavailable	Unavailability of personnel - scheduling conflict	Screened						Contracting services for offbase support	
Comments:										
27.2	Loss of support		Screened							
Comments:										
27.3	Incorrect load position, direction, speed	Operator fatigue causes incorrect operation of the crane Heavy/moderate winds can sway load Operator error in moving load	Hazardous exposure: contact injury Equipment damage/loss Person overboard	2	3	5	.036		Lift planning for crane operations Crane operator school training (outside crane operators training people to Oregon standards) Training for USCG riggers as required Tag lines used in controlling load movement	4 15

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk

27.4 Caught in/on/by/between

Screened

Comments:

27.5 Struck by/contact by

Screened

Comments:

### Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
27.6	Slip/trip/fall	Crane hook swings back into crane cab  Operator slips while climbing into/out of crane cab	Hazardous exposure: contact injury  Equipment damage/loss	2	4	5	.063		Crane operator school training (outside crane operators training people to Oregon standards)  Hard hats  Nonskid on crane foot surfaces	5

**Comments:** Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk

## 27.7 Strain

**Screened**

**Comments:**

**27.8 Toxic/corrosive/  
reactive materials  
exposure**

**Screened**

**Comments:**

## 27.9 Fire/explosion

**Screened**

**Comments:**

### 27.10 Asphyxiant environment exposure

**Screened**

**Comments:**

### 27.11 Electrical hazards exposure

**Screened**

**Comments:**

## Lifting Equipment - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
27.12	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.13	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.14	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.15	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.16	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.17	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.18	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
27.19	Contact with/struck against Comments:		Screened							

## Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Pier Services

[illegible]



## Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
28.13	Electrical hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.14	High pressure materials exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.15	High noise exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.16	Excessive vibration exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.17	Radiation exposure Comments:		Screened						Emission control set for ammunition loading operations	
28.18	Biological hazards exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.19	Hot/cold environments exposure Comments:		Screened							
28.20	Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure Comments:		Screened							



Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Small Caliber Weapons and Other Weapons - Pier Services

Page: A-108

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

28.21 Inadvertent actuation of non-firearm weapons (mace, stun gun, etc.)

N/A

Comments:

## Trash Removal Services - Pier Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
29.1	Inadequate/no trash removal	Unenforced trash removal policies	Environmental impact	1	4	4	.0333		Feedback from vessels in port when trash removal is inadequate	
Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk										
29.2	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
Comments:										
29.3	Struck by/contact by		Screened							
Comments:										
29.4	Contact with/struck against		Screened							
Comments:										
29.5	Slip/trip/fall		Screened							
Comments:										
29.6	Strain	Personnel individually handling too much of a trash load	Hazardous exposure: contact injury - strain	1	3	6	.3033		Multiple personnel involved in handling trash	
Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk										
29.7	Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure		Screened						Workplace safety training	
Comments:										

## Trash Removal Services - Pier Services

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Trash Removal Services - Pier Services

Page: A-111

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

29.16 Hot/cold environments exposure  
Screened

Comments:

29.17 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure  
Screened

Comments:

## Sevage Services - Base Services

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
30.1	Inadequate/no sewage services	Sewage system failure - lift station failure, spilling sewage onto street  Sewage system failure - no sewage availability	Hazardous exposure: biological materials  Environmental impact - largest concern  Economic - require contract services	1	6	6	3.3003		Preventive maintenance on lift stations  Alarms on sewage overflow	
Comments: Piers 36, 37, Floating Dock - Medium risk										
30.2	Effluent quality problem		Screened							
Comments:										
30.3	Caught in/on/by/between		Screened							
Comments:										
30.4	Struck by/contact by		Screened							
Comments:										
30.5	Contact with/struck against		Screened							
Comments:										
30.6	Slip/trip/fall		Screened							
Comments:										
30.7	Strain	Strain during maintenance	Hazardous exposure: contact injury - maintenance issue	1	3	5	.0333		Job site preplanning	
Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk										

### **Sewage Services - Base Services**

[illegible]

Table A.1 Course Hazard Analysis for ISC Seattle

Sewage Services - Base Services

Page: A-114

No.	Deviation	Most Significant Causes	Potential Mishap Types	A/B	C	D	RIN	CERT	Safeguards	Recs
-----	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----	---	---	-----	------	------------	------

30.16	Biological hazards exposure	Maintenance on the sewage system Lift station malfunction	Hazardous exposure: biological materials - hepatitis	1	4	4	.0333		Personnel wearing PPE	48
-------	-----------------------------	--	--	---	---	---	-------	--	-----------------------	----

Comments: Piers 36, 37; Floating Dock - Medium risk

30.17 Hot/cold environments exposure

Comments:

30.18 Hot/cold surfaces/materials exposure

Comments:

**ATTACHMENT B**

**COARSE HAZARD ANALYSIS RECOMMENDATIONS  
RISK REDUCTION ESTIMATES**



Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 1 — Consider dedicating full-time personnel to forklift operations</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Vehicle fails to maintain position</i>	0.36 (3,5,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Vehicle fails to maintain position</i>	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Vehicle fails to maintain position</i>	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	14.76				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 2 — Consider creating a centralized office for administering powered equipment</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Vehicle unavailable</i>	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	TOTAL	0.9				
<i>Recommendation 3 — Consider providing additional lighting in Building 7 and Building 3 to increase visibility</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Struck by/contact by</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Lifting equipment (Industrial Services) Caught in/on/by/between</i>	0.33 (1,4,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Struck by/contact by</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	7.2				
<i>Recommendation 4 — Consider implementing a USCG policy on periodic rests for crane operators (e.g., 15 minutes every 2 hours).</i>	<i>Lifting equipment (Pier Services) Incorrect load position/direction/speed</i>	0.04 (2,3,5)				
	<i>Lifting equipment (Base Services) Incorrect load position/direction/speed</i>	Screened				
	TOTAL	0.04				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 5 — Consider modifying safety standards to allow the purchase of steel-toed shoes that have soft, nonslip soles</i>	Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Struck by/contact by	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Lifting equipment (Pier Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Struck by/contact by	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Powered vehicles (Base Services) Struck by/contact by	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Powered vehicles (Base Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Structures (Pier Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Industrial systems/equipment (Industrial Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.03 (1,2,5)				
	Industrial systems/equipment (Base Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.33 (2,5,5)				
	TOTAL	1.11				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 6 — Consider providing warning lights at building exits and at pier entrances/exits to slow down powered equipment as it transits into/out of buildings/piers</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	6.78				
<i>Recommendation 7 — Consider installing four-way stop signs, which will require powered equipment to stop when exiting buildings</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Struck by/contact by</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Struck by/contact by</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	6.78				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 8 — Consider implementing a policy requiring vehicles to give right-of-way to forklifts and powered equipment</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Struck by/contact by	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Struck by/contact by	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Struck by/contact by	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	7.11				
<i>Recommendation 9 — Consider providing spill kits on the forklifts to enable immediate response to liquid spills near storm water drains</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.01 (2,3,4)				
	<i>Drainage services (Base Services)</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.06 (1,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.07				
<i>Recommendation 10 — Consider streamlining the chain of command for processing requisitions for powered equipment spare parts to allow rapid replacement of spare parts</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Vehicle unavailable	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Vehicle unavailable	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Vehicle unavailable	0.30 (0,3,6)				
	TOTAL	0.9				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 11 — Consider requiring periodic requalification training for forklift operators based on (1) the length of time since previous training and (2) operating time</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Vehicle fails to maintain position</i>	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	13.47				
<i>Recommendation 12 — Consider requiring chains for operating powered equipment in icy weather</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Incorrect position, direction, power/speed</i>	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services) Contact with/struck against</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	10.05				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 13 — Both the ISC and tenant command (including vessels) should consider requiring unit all-hands training on forklift operations</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Contact with/struck against	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Vehicle fails to maintain position	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Industrial Services)</i> Contact with/struck against	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Contact with/struck against	0.06 (2,4,5)				
<i>Recommendation 14 — Consider posting speed limit signs at additional locations on the piers</i>	TOTAL	13.47				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Pier Services)</i> Struck by/contact by	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Struck by/contact by	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.39				
<i>Recommendation 15 — Consider implementing a USCG policy on training riggers on load-lifting operations</i>	<i>Lifting equipment (Pier Services)</i> Incorrect load position/direction/speed	0.04 (2,3,5)				
	<i>Lifting equipment (Base Services)</i> Incorrect load position/direction/speed	Screened				
	TOTAL	0.04				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 16 — Consider point-system penalties for motor vehicle violations, which would be applied to base-driving privileges</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	TOTAL	3.33				
<i>Recommendation 17 — Consider adding seat belt violations to the point system for limiting base-driving privileges</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	TOTAL	3.33				
<i>Recommendation 18 — Consider increasing the frequency of all-hands training on motor vehicle safety (ISC and tenant commands)</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	TOTAL	3.33				
<i>Recommendation 19 — Consider more strictly enforcing motor vehicle moving violations per the ISC Standard Operating Procedure</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	TOTAL	3.33				
<i>Recommendation 20 — Consider more strictly enforcing the requirement that ISC tenant commands follow the ISC Standard Operating Procedure and COMDINST when operating motor vehicles</i>	<i>Powered vehicles (Base Services)</i> Incorrect position, direction, power/speed	3.33 (3,5,7)				
	TOTAL	3.33				



Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 21 — Consider defining a program of (1) regular visual inspections of piles supporting Pier 37, Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37 and (2) selective nondestructive examinations (e.g., ultrasonic tests) of wooden piles supporting Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services)</i> Structural degradation	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	<i>Structures (Base Services)</i> Structural degradation	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.66				
<i>Recommendation 22 — Consider modifying the guides that keep the floating dock in place to (1) help prevent damage to the piles and (2) reduce the potential for personnel injury during maintenance (being caught between the guide and piles)</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services)</i> Excessive dynamic structural loading	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	<i>Structures (Pier Services)</i> Caught in/on/by/between	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.39				
<i>Recommendation 23 — Consider developing and implementing a method to regularly check structures for gross movement/deflection using simple visual observations</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services)</i> Structural degradation	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	<i>Structures (Base Services)</i> Structural degradation	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.66				
<i>Recommendation 24 — Consider implementing a formal system for keeping personnel (especially new personnel) who are responsible for movement/placement of heavy loads aware of (1) current load limits on the piers and in Building 3 and (2) the types of loads that may exceed those limits</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services)</i> Excessive static structural loading	0.63 (4,5,5)				
	<i>Structures (Base Services)</i> Excessive static structural loading	0.0033 (2,2,1)				
	TOTAL	0.63				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 25 — Consider ensuring that existing secondary emergency exits for Building 1 are (1) readily identifiable from within the building and (2) provide unobstructed egress from the building 24 hours a day</i>	Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 26 — Consider including in routine safety meetings information about site asbestos and lead exposure risks (and associated protection precautions)</i>	Structures (Base Services) Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.003 (2,0,0)				
	TOTAL	0.003				
<i>Recommendation 27 — Consider taking additional steps to protect the side of Building 1 from vehicles that may lose control on the road outside of the site</i>	Structures (Base Services) Excessive dynamic structural loading	0.63 (4,5,5)				
	TOTAL	0.63				
<i>Recommendation 28 — Consider providing a nonskid surface along the emergency escape path on the roof of Building 1</i>	Structures (Base Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.30 (1,2,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				
<i>Recommendation 29 — Consider providing fire protection insulation for the exposed structural steel members in Building 3</i>	Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 30 — Consider repairing the uneven walkway outside of Building 1</i>	Structures (Base Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.30 (1,2,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 31 — Consider upgrading Building 1 to make emergency exit paths in all areas of the building consistent with current code requirements</i>	Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 32 — Consider raising the railing in the fifth floor stairwell of Building 1</i>	Structures (Base Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.30 (1,2,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				
<i>Recommendation 33 — Consider fastening the shelves on the steel frames of storage bins in Building 3 (and other areas as applicable) to reduce the likelihood of equipment falling from the shelves</i>	Warehousing services (Industrial Services) Slip/trip/fall	0.03 (0,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.03				
<i>Recommendation 34 — Consider implementing a system to ensure that structures are appropriately inspected after an earthquake in the Seattle area</i>	Structures (Base Services) Excessive dynamic structural loading	0.63 (4,5,5)				
	Structures (Pier Services) Excessive dynamic structural loading	0.333 (4,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.96				
<i>Recommendation 35 — Consider defining an appropriate inspection/monitoring program for the piles supporting the foundations of Building 1, Building 2, and Building 7</i>	Structures (Base Services) Structural degradation	0.33 (4,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.33				
<i>Recommendation 36 — Consider upgrading the fire alarm system in Building 1</i>	Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 37 — Consider installing a sprinkler system in Building 1</i>	<i>Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion</i>	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 38 — Consider implementing routine tests to ensure the dependability of safety switches on motor-driven doors</i>	<i>Structures (Base Services) Struck by/contact by</i>	Screened				
	TOTAL	—				
<i>Recommendation 39 — Consider implementing a formal test program for the fire protection system installed under Pier 36, Building 3, and the apron for Piers 36/37</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services) Fire/explosion</i>	0.0033 (2,2,2)				
	<i>Structures (Base Services) Fire/explosion</i>	0.09 (3,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 40 — Consider installing shear walls in Building 1 and Building 7 to help minimize the vulnerability of those buildings to structural damage in the event of a significant earthquake</i>	<i>Structures (Base Services) Excessive dynamic structural loading</i>	0.63 (4,5,5)				
	TOTAL	0.63				
<i>Recommendation 41 — Consider replacing the transition piece between the boathouse and the floating dock with a curved plate (instead of the current flat plate)</i>	<i>Structures (Pier Services) Slip/trip/fall</i>	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.06				
<i>Recommendation 42 — Consider providing a filtration system for the drinking water piping in Building 1</i>	<i>Potable water services (Base Services) Potable water quality problem</i>	0.006 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.006				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 43 — Consider modifying the compressed air system, air supply lines, or the firewater sprinkler system in Building 3 to reduce the number of times that water must be removed from the sprinkler piping as a result of leaks in the air supply lines</i>	Compressed air services (Base Services) Inadequate/no compressed air	0.3 (0,0,6)				
	TOTAL	0.3				
<i>Recommendation 44 — Consider replacing the piping and fixtures in the water supply lines for Building 1 to eliminate lead exposure risks in the building's potable water supply</i>	Potable water services (Base Services) Potable water quality problem	0.006 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.006				
<i>Recommendation 45 — Consider providing a backflow preventer to keep particulates in the firewater system from entering the potable water system in the event of a loss of potable water supply pressure</i>	Potable water services (Base Services) Potable water quality problem	0.006 (2,3,3)				
	TOTAL	0.006				
<i>Recommendation 46 — Consider providing sound barriers around air compressors to eliminate the need for hearing protection in areas where compressors are operating</i>	Compressed air services (Base Services) High noise exposure	Screened				
	TOTAL	—				
<i>Recommendation 47 — Consider whether hearing protection should be worn at all times in areas where loud, periodically operating equipment (e.g., generators, compressors) could start at any time</i>	Compressed air services (Base Services) High noise exposure	Screened				
	Electrical power (Base Services) High noise exposure	Screened				
	TOTAL	—				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	\$/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 48 — Consider immunizing all maintenance personnel against hepatitis due to possible contact with the sewage system</i>	<i>Sewage services (Pier Services)</i> Biological hazards exposure	0.03 (1,4,4)				
	TOTAL	0.03				
<i>Recommendation 49 — Consider improving craft training in specific technologies (especially new controllers)</i>	<i>Industrial systems/equipment (Industrial Services)</i> Poor quality products, service, or operations	0.36 (4,4,5)				
	<i>Industrial systems/equipment (Base Services)</i> Poor quality products, service, or operations	0.60 (2,5,6)				
	TOTAL	0.96				
<i>Recommendation 50 — Consider defining an appropriate preventive maintenance program for the high voltage transformers/switchgear at the site</i>	<i>Electrical power (Base Services)</i> Inadequate/no electrical power service	0.60 (4,5,0)				
	<i>Electrical power (Base Services)</i> Incorrect electrical power frequency, voltage, phase	0.60 (1,5,6)				
	TOTAL	1.2				
<i>Recommendation 51 — Consider transferring operation of high voltage transformers/switchgear at the site to the local utility</i>	<i>Electrical power (Base Services)</i> Inadequate/no electrical power service	0.60 (4,5,0)				
	<i>Electrical power (Base Services)</i> Incorrect electrical power frequency, voltage, phase	0.60 (1,5,6)				
	TOTAL	1.2				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
Recommendation 52 — Consider implementing a formal system defining how base personnel will monitor contractor work and equipment/materials provided by contractors to identify/correct potential quality problems	Industrial systems/equipment (Base Services) Poor quality products, service, or operations	0.60 (2,5,6)				
	TOTAL	0.6				
Recommendation 53 — Consider periodically inspecting or replacing the hose used to refuel vessels at the floating dock	Fueling services (Base Services) Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	Fueling services (Base Services) Fire/explosion	Screened				
	TOTAL	0.06				
Recommendation 54 — Consider providing secondary containment (e.g., a curbed area) for the fuel unloading area near the underground fuel storage tank to help prevent fuel spills from entering Puget Sound	Fueling services (Base Services) Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.06				
Recommendation 55 — Consider implementing an ISC instruction requiring vessel Commanding Officers to be aware of and implement safeguards needed when handling/transferring ammunition on/off vessels	Small caliber weapons and other weapons (Pier Services) Strain	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.03				

Table B.1 Worksheet for Establishing the Risk Reduction of Coarse Hazard Analysis Recommendations for ISC Seattle (cont'd)

Recommendation	Associated Deviation(s)	Initial RIN (Frequencies)	Revised RIN (Frequencies)	Change in RIN	Certainty/ Notes	S/Year Risk Reduction (Lower/Upper)
<i>Recommendation 56 — Consider replacing the current fueling system for the floating dock with a system positioned on the apron for Piers 36/37 and a boom that extends to the fueling positions</i>	<i>Fueling services (Base Services)</i> Toxic/corrosive/reactive materials exposure	0.06 (2,4,5)				
	<i>Fueling services (Base Services)</i> Fire/explosion	Screened				
	TOTAL	0.06				
<i>Recommendation 57 — Consider training on the physical hazards associated with lifting/transferring small arms ammunition</i>	<i>Small caliber weapons and other weapons (Pier Services)</i> Strain	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	<i>Small caliber weapons and other weapons (Base Services)</i> Strain	0.06 (1,4,5)				
	TOTAL	0.09				
<i>Recommendation 58 — Consider providing contracted security personnel (armed) for roving security watchstanding functions</i>	<i>Security services (Base Services)</i> No/inadequate security	0.03 (1,3,5)				
	TOTAL	0.03				